## INDEX

to

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1955.

Acthors, Dr. J. H., Registration Office As included Aspending C., Carapitalis as Assessment Services of the Committee Committe	Alazia, D. W., resignation	1	Instrument appointing N. K. Cameron as Member of	2 106
Askimor, Dr. J. H. Registration Officer for Sard Falkland Michinest Mrs. C., resignation and Sard Falkland Sardinos. D. Carpenter, P.W. D. Sardinos. D. Carpen	Miss J., Assistant Teacher Arthur, His Excellency O.R., Departure for	21		
Advisor, Mr. C., resignation  Action A. G., Resonal during an Member of Ex. Co.  2 Bendings D. Chryster P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Berrido, P. S., Nebralastion usite  9 st. Disconcer. P.W. D.  3 Acting Supermixed the Dever & St. College C	Ashmore, Dr. J. H., Registration Officer for		Instrument appointing A G. Denton-Thompson as	
Barchano, B., Carpanter, P.W. D.  Baction, C. Carpanter, P.W. D.  Baction, C. Carpanter, P.W. D.  Baction, C. Carpanter, P.W. D.  Bound, J. S. Katrahastian index marriage Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power & graph of the property o			Instrument appointing K. W. Luxton as Temporary	
Beardone D. Carponter, P.W.D. 51 Blake, W. W., Regulara to perform marriage Blyth. A.J. Acting Superintendant Power of 14 Blower J. F. Temporary Member of Ex. Carponter, P.W.D. 54 Bound, H. L., Satelian Streamer 2, 10 L. J. acted as Assistant Treasurer 2, 10 L. J. acted as Assistant Treasurer 2, 10 L. J. acted as Colonial Secretary 10 Bowles, M. W., Rey J. M. 10 Bowles, M. W. C. Carponter, P. W. D. Carpont	Barton, A. G., Resumed duties as Member of Ex. Co.	2	Instrument appointing S. G. Trees as Member of	
Bervide, P. S., Naturalisation notice Blike, W. W., Regulard to perform marriage Blyth. A. J., Acting Supernite Medicinal Installations Bonner, J. F. temporary Members of Ex. Co. 54 Bound, H. L., noted as Assistant Treasurer J. Acting Coloral Secretary J. acted as Colonal Secretary Device, Miss. F., factation of the Coloral Secretary Device, Miss. F., Stadent Pilot. Device Committee of the Coloral Secretary Device Coloral Secretary Device Committee of the Coloral Secretary Device Co	Beardmore, D., Carpenter, P.W.D.		Instrument appointing S. G. Trees as Deputy for the	
Blyth. A. J., Aching Superintendant Power & Bonner J. F. Temperary Methods of S. C.  Bonner J. F. Temperary Methods of S. C.  Acting Assistant Treasurer 2 102  J. Acting Colonial Secretary 103  Brown, N. confirmation of appointment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Berrido, P. S., Naturalisation notice 94,	100	Officer Administering the Government	90, 195
Bonner, J. F. Temporary Member of Ex. Co. Bond, H. L., action Assistant Treasurer  ——————————————————————————————————	Blyth, A. J., Acting Superintendent Power &			
Acting Calonial Secretary 193 J. Acting Calonial Secretary 193 Brucked J., acted as Calonial Secretary 193 Brucked H. Members 194 L. T., Student Piblic Members 194 L. T., Student Piblic Secretary 294 L. T., Student Piblic Secretary 294 L. T., Student Piblic Members 295 Legislative Cannel Members 295 Leg	Bonner, J. F., Temporary Member of Ex. Co.	54	Joynes, Rev. J., Minister to perform marriages	
J. Acting Colonal Secretary Browns, M. and Colonal Secretary Browns, M. southmation of appointment Browled, M. S. and S. A. S.	Acting Assistant Trensurer	99	King Urs V T resignation	21
Bowles, Miss F, death of Rrown, N. Sendrimation of appointment 17 part of Health Members 17 part	J., Acting Colonial Secretary			
Browning Miss F., Narse Probationer Comeron, N. K., leave from Executive Council Composite F., Standar Plots Comeron, N. K., leave from Executive Council Composite F., Standar Plot Composite F., Standar Plot Miss J., transfer to Posts & Telegraphs T. Standar Plot Composite F., Standar Plot	Bowles, Miss F., death of		Latermann, E., confirmation of appointment Lellman, E. F., Acting Colonial Treasurer 8	
Cumeron, N. K., leave from Executive Council Campbell C. Governor's Depty 1. T., Student Filod 1. T., Student Filo	Browning, Miss F., Nurse Probationer		Lindenberg, Miss O., dismissal	
Campbell C. Woremor's Departy  Some of the Control of Departy  Wiss. J. transfer to Posts & Telegraphs Cawbell E. M. Director of Broadensting & Chairman  Miss. J. transfer to Posts & Telegraphs Control Miss. J. Control of Broadensting & Chairman  Control Miss. J. Control Miss of the Control of State of Carterial Mass	Don't of Heaten Members	02	Luxton, K. W., Registrar to perform marriage	
Leave	Cimeron, N. K., leave from Executive Council			
Miss J. Iransfer to Posts & Telegraphs   1   Cawkell E. M. Director of Brastacasting & Charman   1   Cambell C. Cargenter P. W. D.   1   Cambell C. Cambell C. Cargenter P. W. D.   2   2   Elliot, F. Contr. W. Eller J. S.   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	Campbell, C., Governor's Deputy		Leave -	
Biggs, T. J.   Siggs, T. J.   Sigg	Miss J., transfer to Posts & Telegraphs		Arthur, His Excellency O. R., Esq., c.m.g., c.v.o.	
Collins, O. J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Cottrill, Miss F., Shorthand Typisk, F.I.D.S. Coutt, W. Electrician Craige Halkett, Miss V. Telephone Operator Craige Halkett, Miss V. Telephone Operator Committees Cost of Living Committee findings 14, 52, 90, 101 Hospital Visiting Denton-Thompson, A. G., Colonial Secretary Cost of Living Committee findings 14, 52, 90, 101 Hospital Visiting Denton-Thompson, A. G., Colonial Secretary Cost of Living Committee findings 14, 52, 90, 101 Hospital Visiting Denton-Thompson, A. G., Colonial Secretary Cost of Living Committee findings 14, 52, 90, 101 Hospital Visiting Denton-Thompson, A. G., Colonial Secretary Cost of Living Committee Cos	Broadcasting Advisory Committee		Biggs, T. I.	51
Courts, W. Electrician Craige Halkett, Miss V. Telephone Operator Craige Halkett, Miss V. Telephone Operator Chairman Town Council, Registration of appointment Chairman Town Council, Registration Officer for Stanley Committees Cod of Living Committee findings 14, 52, 90, 101 Denton-Thompson, A. G., Colonial Se-retary Magistrate Governor's Deputy Language Committee Committee Findings Hon. Commandant, F.I.D.F. Language Committee Findings Language Colonial Se-retary Language Colonial Se-retary Magistrate Code of Living Committee findings Language Colonial Se-retary Magistrate Code of Living Committee findings Language Colonial Se-retary Code of Living Committee Language Colonial Committees Language Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Code Colonial Colonial Code Code Code Code Code Code Colonial Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	Collins, O. J., Carpenter, P.W.D.	93	Biggs, T. M. Blyth, A. J.	22, 99
Craignet-Halkett, Miss V. Telephone Operator   21				99
Claimman Town Council, Registration Officer of Stanley   102   Committees   Commi	Craigie-Halkett, Miss V., Telephone Operator		Bound, J.	-
Constributes	Chairman Town Council, Registration Officer for Stanley		Campbell, C.	51, 101
Devroit of Living Committee bindings		101		2, 22
Denton-Thompson A. G., Colonial Secretary   37	Cost of Living Committee Indings 14, 52, 90. Hospital Visiting		Devrell, F. J.	
Magistrate   78   Governors' Deputy   52   Hon. Commandant, F.I.D.F.   53   Hon. Commandant, F.I.D.F.   54   Hon. Commandant, F.I.		47	Draycott, D. J.	
Dunlop, J. P., Senior Custons Officer, South Georgia  Dunlop, J. P., Senior Custons Officer, South Georgia  Daylight Saving  Daylight Saving  38, 100  Daylight Saving  Saving	Magistrate	78	Fairclough, G.	
Dunlop, J. P., Senior Custons Officer, South Georgia  Dunlop, J. P., Senior Custons Officer, South Georgia  Daylight Saving  Daylight Saving  38, 100  Daylight Saving  Saving	Governor's Deputy Hon. Commandant, F.I.D.F.	52	Garner, E.	22, 94
Dunlop, J. P., Senior Customs Officer, South Georgia  "" Officer-in-charge, South Georgia "" Daylight Saving  Biliot, F., confirmation of appointment Editeration Report 1954 Editionery Medal Awards Fern, E. T., Agricultural Officer Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P. W.D. Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs "" Creen, J., confirmation of appointment "" Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment "" Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation "" T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs	Dumaresq, M. R., Teacher Dunbar, Miss M. Assistant Mistress			77
Daylight Saving 38, 100  Daylight Saving 38, 100  Elliot, F., confirmation of appointment 5 Education Report 1954  Elliot, F., confirmation of appointment 5 Education Report 1954  Efficiency Medal Awards 84  Efficiency Medal Awards 84  Efficiency Medal Awards 84  Efficiency Medal Awards 84  Forn, E. T., Agricultural Officer 21  Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D. 13  Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs 77  Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs 77  Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer 77  Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer 1  Green, J., confirmation of appointment 1  L. J., transfer to Clerk, Treasury 99  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation 13  Governors return to Stanley 2, 14, 22, 52, 78, 102  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation 13  L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat 17  T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs 107  Hummond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. 107  Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Power & Electrical Installations 90  Hummond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. 107  Honory, B., L., Layer of absonce from Ex. Co. 179  Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary 190  Honory, R. C., Leave of absonce from Ex. Co. 179  Honory, R. C., Leave of absonce from Ex. Co. 179  Honory, R. C., Leave of absonce from Ex. Co. 179  Honory, New Year 190  Honory, New Year 190  Honory, New Year 200  Honory, New Year 200  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council 190  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council 190  Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary 190  Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Tempo		13	Hancock, H. J. Hasenholler, W.	83
Daylight Saving		77	Hosie, D. S.	13
Elliot, F. confirmation of appointment Education Report 1954 Ediciency Medal Awards Efficiency Medal Awards Forn, E. T., Agricultural Officer Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D. Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Transfer to Clerk, Treasury Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs T., Messenger, Posts &	Daylight Saving 38.		King, Mrs. G. E.	94 22
Education Report 1954 Ediciency Medal Awards Effrire, E. T., Agricultural Officer Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D. Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Transfer to Clerk, Treasury Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs T., Messen	TWO IS A CONTRACT OF THE CONTR		Lellman, E. F.	2
From E. T., Agricultural Officer Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D. Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Transfer to Clerk, Treasury Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs T., Messenger, Posts & T		43	Lippold, Miss H.	51,89
Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D. Goodwin, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Transfer to Clerk, Treasury Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honours, New Year Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of Health Membors Board of Health Membors Board of Health Membors Board of Health Membors Board of Health		21	Mercer, A.	22, 107
Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Transfer to Clerk, Treasury Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  T. Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Members Board of Health	Fuller, J. S., Carpenter, P.W.D.		Myles, W. B.	
Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer Green, J., confirmation of appointment Gutteridge, E. C., Supt., Power & Electrical Installations Governors return to Stanley  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Membors Board of Health	Goss, R., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs		Owen, T. G.	
Governors return to Stanley  2, 14, 22, 52, 78, 102  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Cacted as Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Exemptive Council Lightney L. Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation Shackel, Miss J. Slessor, Dr. R. S. Smith, M. Spivey, R. E. Strong, Miss R. Summers, P. G. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton,	Grave, Dr. G. F., Acting Senior Medical Officer	77	Richardson, Miss U. M.	83
Governors return to Stanley  2, 14, 22, 52, 78, 102  Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Cacted as Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Exemptive Council Lightney L. Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation Shackel, Miss J. Slessor, Dr. R. S. Smith, M. Spivey, R. E. Strong, Miss R. Summers, P. G. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R., Sumse Probationer Middleton,	Green J. confirmation of appointment			2, 83
Halliday, Miss H. F., resignation  L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat  T., Messenger, Posts & Telegraphs Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Sesson, Miss R. Spivey, R. E. Strong, Miss R. Strong, Miss R. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Matoney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Middleton, Miss R. Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health	Governors return to Stanley 2, 14, 22, 52, 78	3, 102	Shackel, Miss J.	101
Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bouner as Temporary  Strong, Miss R. Summers, P. G. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Strong, Miss R. Summers, P. G. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queen	Halliday Miss H. F. registration	13	Smith, M.	22, 99
Hammond, J., Carpenter, P.W.D. Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Summers, P. G. Wallace, T. E. B. Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Walson, W.  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queen	L. J., transfer to Clerk, Secretariat		Spivey, R. E. Strong, Miss R.	22, 99
Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co. Hirtle, W., acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs acted as Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bouner as Temporary  Whitney, J. Wilson, W.  Walson, W.  Walson, W.  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queen		107	Summers, P. G.	89
Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs acted as Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Midleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Midleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queon  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia 77 Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health	Harding, H. C., leave of absence from Ex. Co.	79	Whitney, J.	99 91 17
Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegraphs Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queon  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia 77 Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members to am from Her Majesty the Queon  Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia 77 Middleton, Miss R., Nurse Probationer Miller, S., Justice of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health	Honeyman, D. M., Headmaster, Darwin Boarding School		Wilson, W.	22,04
Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Board of Health Members Honours Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health	Hooley, T. V., Acting Supt., Posts & Telegrapus	108	Maloney, L., Met. Assistant, South Georgia	51
Honours, New Year Hospital Visiting Committee  52 Magistrates and Justices of the Peace – list of Magistrates and Justices of	Huckle, J. S. R., confirmation of appointment Honours, Birthday	84	Millar S. Justice of the Peace	84 92
Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Executive Council Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary  Medical Practitioners – list of Medical Report 1954 Members Board of Health  Members Board of Health  Members to and from Her Majesty the Queen  52	Honours, New Year		Morrison, Mrs. S. M., resignation	78
Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of Health Solution of Heal	Trophen Assured Committees			14
	Instrument appointing A. G. Barton a Member of	90	Medical Report 1994	56
	Instrument appointing J. F. Bonner as Temporary Member of Executive Council	54	Messages to and from Her Majesty the Queon	52

#### $1 {\tt NDEX} - continued.$

Ministers of Reli Ministers register	gion registered to perform marriages red to perform marriages – addition to l	14 ist 90	Peck, Miss J., Telephone Operator ,, ,, confirmation of appointment ,, I., Nurse Probationer	21 93 93
Newing, Miss O. Norris, J., Coloni Northwood, Miss Naturalisation No	al Police Medal	101 84 21 94, 100	, P., confirmation of appointment Pitaluga, Mrs. G., Assistant Teacher Grade II Pole-Evans, D. M., Registrar to perform marriage Pollard, R. T., Carpenter, P.W.D. Prison Visiting Justices	107 37 38 13 38
Osborne, K., resig O'Sullivan, Capt.	nation D. W., posted to Retired List cring the Government	77 37	Probate 38, 79, 84, 90, 94, 100, Public Holidays	
Omeor Extension	returned to Stanley 1	00, 101	Proclamations:	
Ordinances, Bills			No. 5 of 1954 Maintenance Orders (Jersey)	4
Appropriation   Diplomatic Pri	(1955–56) Ordinance, 1955 vileges (Extension) Ordinance, 1955	$\frac{19}{127}$	No. 1 of 1955 Assumption of Administration by A. G. Denton-Thompson	82
Grass Fire Ord	inance, 1955	125 126	2 Maintenance Orders	110
Pensions Ordin Savings Bank ( Supplementary	ordinance, 1955 Appropriation (1953–54) Ord., 1955	124 20	(Guernsey, Alderney and Sark)  3 F. I. (Legislative Council) (Amend.) Order-in-Council, 1955	112
Ordinances:			Reive, Miss D., resignation	21
Colony	Laterant time and Canonal Louis		Roberts, Miss L. Clerk, Secretariat	92 89
	Interpretation and General Law (Amend.) Ord., 1955	29	Rowlands, Miss C., resignation Rutter, A., acted as O.i/c Agricultural Department	22
., 2	Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ord., 1955	30	David david	
3	Supplementary Appropriation (1953/54) Ord., 1955	31	Regulations:	91
4	Appropriation (1955–56) Ord., 1955	32	No. 1 of 1955 Schools (Amend.) Regulations, 1955 , 2, , Registration (Amend.) Regulations, 1955	$9_{2}$
Dependencies			" 3 " " Pensions (Amend.) Regulations, 1955 " 4 " " Harbour (Amend.) Regulations, 1955	125
No. 2 of 1954	Dependencies Appropriation (1954–55) Ord., 1954	34	a I a a little both (it month) rought to be	
No. 1 of 1955	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1955	16	Reports:	
. 2	Appropriation (Dependencies)	85	Education Report 1954 Harbour & Aviation Dept. Annual Report 1954	4)
. 4	(1955-56) Ord., 1955 Appropriation (Dependencies)	86	Medical Report 1954	56
	(1955–56) Ord., 1955	104	15.1	
ō	Customs (Dependencies) (Amend.) Ord., 1955	106	Rules:	1.7
Non-disallowance Colony	of Ordinances:		Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1954 Administration of Estates (Amend.) Rules, 1955 Court Fees (Amend.) Rules, 1955	17 57 57
No. 11 of 1954	Land (Amend.) Ord., 1954	22 22	Returns:	
. 12	Application of Enaciments Ord., 1954	22	Stock Returns 1954/55	90
14	Income Tax (Amend.) Ord., 1954 Interpretation and General Law	22	Stock Returns 1354(55)	
	(Amend.) Ord., 1954	22 38	Schwagereit, D. P., Dental Surgeon	9) 8-
16	Savings Bank (Amend.) Ord., 1954 Administration of Justices		Sedgwick, H. H., awarded M.B.E. (Civil) Smith E., transfer to Messenger, P. & T. Department	21
., 18 ,, ,,	(Amend.) Ord., 1954 Currency Notes (Amend.) Ord., 1954	22 22	" F., Agricultural & Livestock Assistant Smith, M. H., Met. Assistant, South Georgia	93 77
	Interpretation & General Law		Startin, P. J., Motor Mechanic, P.W.D.	9; 9;
. 2	(Amend.) Ord., 1955 Application of Enactments	90	Stewart, G., Agricultural & Livestock Assistant Strong, Miss R., confirmation of appointment	]
	(Amend.) Ord., 1955 Supplementary Appropriation	79	Summers, R., confirmation of appointment Statement of Assets and Liabilities 1954	7
3	(1953-54) Ord., 1955	100	., ,, Receipts and Payments 1954	7: 7-
., 4	Appropriation (1955-56) Ord., 1955	84	, Assets and Liabilities 1954 Dependencies	70
Dependencies			Statutory Instrument F. I. (Legislative Council) (Amend.) Order-in-Council, 1955	11
No. 1 of 1955	Application of Colony Laws Ord., 1955 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955-56) Ord., 1955	79 102	Todd, R. T., Painter, P.W.D.	1:
Orders:	(2000 00)		Trees, S. G., Colonial Treasurer	13 83
Supplies and S	ervices (Continuance) Order, 1954	2	Turner, W., Painter, P.W.D.	10:
No. 4 of 1954	Double Taxation Relief (Sweden) Order, 1954	5	Turner, W., Painter, P.W.D. Town Council, vacancy for Councillor	1
No. 1 of 1955	Double Taxation Relief (Denmark) Order, 1955	113	vital Statistics 1954	1
., 2	Consular Convention (United States		Visa requirements for entry into Austria	10
. 3., .	of Mexico) Order, 1955 Wild Animals and Birds	121	Ward, Miss R. J. V., Stores Assistant, F.I.D.S. Watson, W. H., Carpenter, F.I.D.S.	9 8
	Protection Order, 1955	122	Weir, A. P., Civil Engineer Whitney, J. R., transfer to Posts & Telegraphs	5
No. 1650 of 195	55 Legislative Council (Amend.) Order-in-Council, 1955	111	Williamson, Miss B. G., Infant School Mistress	9



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

## Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	JANUAR	RY 1, 1955.		No. 1.
	APPO	INTMENTS.		
Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Campbell, I. T.	Harbour & Aviation	Student Pilot	1.1.55	On probation for 2 years.
	CONFIRMATION	OF APPOINTM	MENTS.	
	Department	Office		Date
Elliott, F.	F.I.D.S.	Secretary		1.4.48.
Johnston, W.		Master, R.R.S. "	John Biscoe''	17.7.50.
Brown, N.	**	1st Officer, R.R.	s. "John Biscoe"	22.10.51.
Green, J.	,,	Assistant Secre	tary	1.6.52.
Latermann, E.	Medical	Dentist		11.1.51.
Strong, Miss R.	,,	Matron		16.10.52.
Livermore, A. E.	Public Works	Superintendent		11.9.51.
Huckle, J. S. R., D.S.C.	Harbour & Aviation	Harbour Maste	r	1.3.52.
	TRA	NSFERS.		
	From		To	Date
Whitney, J. R.	Acting Customs Officer South Georgia	Clerk, ł	osts & Telegraphs	10.12.54.
Halliday, I., J.	Clerk, Posts & Telegrap	hs Clerk, S	Secretariat	1.1.55.
Campbell, Miss J.	Clerk, Secretariat	Clerk, I	osts & Telegraphs	1.1.55.
	TERMINATION	OF APPOINT	MENT.	
	Department	Office	Date	Reason
Alazia, D. W.	Posts and Telegraphs	Messenger	17.12.54	Resigned.

#### LEAVE.

	Department	Office	Period	Remarks
Robinson, Miss M. H.	Education	Infant School Mistress	13.12.54 140 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Coley, J. A.	19	Assistant Master	13.12.54 28 days	do.
Booth, S. A.	••	17 34	10.5.54 to 4.12.54	Both dates inclusive.
Bound, J.	Secretariat	Assist, Col. Secretary	10.5.54 to 4.12.54	do.
Lellman, E. F.	Treasury	Assist. Treasurer	10.5.54 to 4.12.54	do.
Biggs, Miss J.	Public Works	Clerk	10.7.54 to 5.12.54	148 days (101 days unpaid).

#### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

C. CAMPBELL,

Colonial Sceretary.

No. 56.

16th December, 1954.

It is hereby notified for general information

MR. W. HIRTLE

acted as Assistant Colonial Secretary and

MR. H. L. BOUND

acted as Assistant Treasurer from the 10th of May, 1954, to the 4th of December, 1954, both dates inclusive.

Refs. P/187 & P/197.

No. 57.

16th December, 1954.

It is hereby notified that on the following dates in 1955 the Public Offices will be closed:-

New Year's Day ....
Good Friday ....
Easter Monday ....
Her Majesty the
Queen's Birthday ....
Empire Day ....
August Bank Holiday ....
Auniversary of the Battle
of the Falkland Islands
Christmas Holidays ....

Saturday, 1st January. Friday, 8th April. Monday, 11th April.

Thursday, 21st April. Tuesday, 24th May. Monday, 1st August.

Thursday, 8th December. Monday, 26th December. Tuesday, 27th December.

Ref. 291/33.

No. 58.

17th December, 1954.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 11th November, 1954, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Friday the 10th December, 1954.

Ref. P/614.

No. 59.

22nd December, 1954.

THE STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL ORDINANCE.
No. 1 of 1947.

Consequent on the resignation of Mr. R. L. Robson a casual vacancy exists in the East Ward of the Stanley Electoral Area.

In accordance with Section 8 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has directed that Friday the 14th of January, 1955, shall be the day of the by-election to fill the vacancy thus caused.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 60.

23rd December, 1954.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 41, dated the 23rd of June, 1954, it is notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE MR. A. G. BARTON, J.P. resumed his duties as a Member of Executive Council with effect from the 5th of December, 1954.

Ref. C/0001/II.

No. 61.

24th December, 1954.

STANLEY TOWN COUNCIL

In accordance with Section 3 (2) of the Stanley Town Council Ordinance, 1947, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of the Council:—

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer. The Superintendent of Works. Mr. D. J. Clark.

Ref. 0039/C/II.

No. 62.

29th December, 1954.

THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (TRANSITIONAL POWERS) ACT, 1945. (Gazette Notice No. 26 of 1946).

The text of the Supplies and Services (Continuation) Order, 1954, which was made on the 24th day of November, 1954, in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

1954 No. 1559.

#### SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

THE SUPPLIES AND SERVICES (CONTINUANCE) ORDER, 1954.

Made - - Laid before Parliament
Coming into Operation

24th November, 1954.

1st December, 1954.

7th December, 1954.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the twenty-fourth day of November, 1954.

#### Present

## THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by section eight of the Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act. 1945, the said Act was limited to expire on the 10th day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty, five years after the passing thereof, unless continued in force under that section:

And Whereas by Orders in Council, made under that section the said Act was continued in force until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-four:

And Whereas it is provided by that section that if an Address is presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament praying that the said Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, Her Majesty may by Order in Council direct that it shall continue in force for that further period:

And Whereas such an Address has been presented to Her Majesty by each House of Parliament as aforesaid:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of the said section eight and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- 1. The Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers) Act, 1945, which would otherwise expire on the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-four, shall continue in force for a further period of one year until the tenth day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-five.
- 2. This Order may be cited as the Supplies and Services (Continuance) Order, 1954, and shall come into operation on the seventh day of December, nineteen hundred and fifty-four.

W. G. AGNEW.

No. 1.

1st January, 1955.

#### NEW YEAR HONOURS

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments:-

C.B.E. (Civil) - THE HONOURABLE MR. A. G. BARTON, J.P.,

(Colonial Manager, Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.)

O.B.E. (Civil) - The Honourable Mr. C. Campbell,

(Colonial Secretary)

Ref 0107/C/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Colin Campbell, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR —

[L.S.]

By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th day of November, 1954, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal

Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you COLIN CAMPBELL, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of November, 1954.

By His Excellency's Command,
C. Campbell,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 5

### **Proclamation**

1954

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

O. R. ARTHUR —

[L.S.]

By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Ordinance to such possession or territory, and the Ordinance shall thereupon apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the references to England or Northern Ireland were references to such possession or territory;

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislature of the States of Jersey has made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within the States of Jersey of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands;

NOW THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do hereby order that the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, shall extend to maintenance orders made by courts in the States of Jersey in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Northern Ireland.

#### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-four.

By His Excellency's Command,
C. CAMPBELL,

Colonial Secretary.

## The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32).

## Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

(under section 49 of the Ordinance).

O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 4 of 1954.

Governor.

Whereas it is provided by section 49 of the Income Tax Ord- Preamble. inance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from Double Taxation in relation to Income Tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to Income Tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment:

And whereas by a Convention dated the 30th day of March, 1949, between His Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom and His Majesty the King of Sweden, arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of Double Taxation.

And whereas provision is made in the said Convention for the extension by means of an exchange of notes between the High Contracting Parties of the said Convention, subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified in the exchange of notes, to any territory, for whose foreign relations the United Kingdom is responsible, which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention:

And whereas by a notification dated the 18th day of December, 1953, the said Convention with certain modifications was applied to the Colony: now, therefore, it is hereby declared by His Excellency the Governor in Council -

- (a) that the arrangements specified in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order have been made with the Government of Sweden;
- (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief (Taxes on Income) (Sweden) Order, 1954.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of December, 1954.

J. BOUND.

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0527.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

CONVENTION BETWEEN HIS MAJESTY IN RESPECT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SWEDEN FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

His Majesty The King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas and His Majesty the King of Sweden,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income,

Have appointed for that purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty The King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas: For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Sir William Strang, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.B.E., Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

His Majesty The King of Sweden:

His Excellency Monsieur Bo Gunnar Richardsson Hägglöf. His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in London;

Who, having exhibited their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

#### ARTICLE I

- 1. The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are -
  - (a) In Sweden:

The State income tax (including coupon tax) and the tax on the undistributed profits of companies (Ersättningsskatt), and, for the purposes of Articles XXII, paragraph (3), and XXIII to XXV inclusive, the State capital tax (hercinafter referred to as "Swedish tax").

(b) In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

The income tax (including sur-tax) and the profits tax (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax").

2. The present Convention shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantial similar character imposed in the United Kingdom or Sweden subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE II

- 1. In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires
  - (a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man;
  - (b) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" means the United Kingdom or Sweden, as the context requires;
  - (c) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Swedish tax, as the context requires:
  - (d) The term "person" includes any body of persons, corporate or not corporate;
  - (e) The term "company" means any body corporate;
  - (f) The terms "resident of the United Kingdom" and "resident of Sweden" mean respectively any person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident in Sweden for the purposes of Swedish tax, and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax; a company shall be regarded as resident in the United Kingdom if its business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom and as resident in Sweden if it is incorporated under the laws of Sweden and its business is not managed and controlled in the United Kingdom, or if it is not so incorporated but its business is managed and controlled in Sweden;
  - (g) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" means a person who is a resident of the United Kingdom or a person who is a resident of Sweden as the context requires;
  - (h) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Swedish enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of Sweden, and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Swedish enterprise, as the context requires;
  - (i) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes rents or royalties in respect of cinematograph films;
  - (j) The term "permanent establishment," when used with respect to an enterprise of one of the territories, means a branch, management, factory, or other fixed place of business,

a mine, quarry or any other place of natural resources subject to exploitation. It also includes a place where building construction is carried on by contract for a period of at least one year, but does not include an agency unless the agent has, and habitually exercises, a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of the enterprise or has a stock of merchandise from which he regularly fills orders on its behalf. In this connexion—

- (i) An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a bona fide broker or general commission agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such;
- (ii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise.
- (iii) The fact that a company which is a resident of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory of which carries on a trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of its parent company.
- 2. Where under this Convention any income is exempt from tax in one of the territories if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the other territory, and that income is subject to tax in that other territory by reference to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in that other territory, the exemption to be allowed under this Convention in the first-mentioned territory shall apply only to the amount so remitted or received.
- 3. In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by one of the High Contracting Parties any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws in force in the territory of that Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE III

- 1. The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Swedish tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in Sweden through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by Sweden, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- 2. The industrial or commercial profits of a Swedish enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- 3. Where an enterprise of one of the territories carries on a trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive in that other territory if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment.
- 4. Where an enterprise of one of the territories derives profits, under contracts concluded in that territory, from sales of goods or merchandise stocked in a wharehouse in the other territory for convenience of delivery and not for purposes of display, those profits shall not be attributed to a permanent establishment of the enterprise in that other territory.
- 5. No portion of any profits arising to an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within that other territory by the enterprise.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### Where -

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory; or
- (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory;

and in either case, conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises, then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

#### ARTICLE V

- 1. The industrial and commercial profits of a Swedish enterprise shall, so long as undistributed profits of United Kingdom enterprises are effectively charged to United Kingdom profits tax at a lower rate than distributed profits of such enterprises, be charged to United Kingdom profits tax only at that lower rate.
- 2. Where a company which is a resident of Sweden controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom,

distributions by the latter company to the former company shall be left out of account in computing United Kingdom profits tax effectively chargeable on the latter company at the rate appropriate to distributed profits.

#### ARTICLE VI

Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III, IV and V, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.

#### ARTICLE VII

- 1. (a) Dividends paid by a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom to a resident of Sweden, who is subject to tax in Sweden in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from United Kingdom sur-tax.
- (b) The Swedish coupon tax on dividends paid by a company which is a resident of Sweden to a resident of the United Kingdom, who is subject to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in Sweden through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall not exceed 5 per cent:

Provided that where the resident of the United Kingdom is a company which controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent, of the entire voting power of the company paying the dividends, the dividends shall be exempt from coupon tax.

2. Where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, there shall not be imposed in that other territory any form of taxation on dividends paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, whether or not those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

#### ARTICLE VIII

- 1. Any interest derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.
- 2. In this Article, the term "interest" includes interest on bonds, securities, notes, debentures or any other form of indebtedness.
- 3. Where any interest exceeds a fair and reasonable consideration in respect of the indebtedness for which it is paid, the exemption provided by the present Article shall apply only to so much of the interest as represents such fair and reasonable consideration.

#### ARTICLE IX

- 1. Any royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory, who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.
- 2. In this Article, the term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, any copyright, patent, design, secret process or formula, trademark, or other like property, but does not include any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of a mine or quarry or of any other extraction of natural resources.
- 3. Where any royalty exceeds a fair and reasonable consideration in respect of the rights for which it is paid, the exemption provided by the present Article shall apply only to so much of the royalty as represents such fair and reasonable consideration.
- 4. Any capital sum derived from sources within one of the territories from the sale of patent rights by a resident of the other territory who does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.

#### ARTICLE X

- 1. Income of whatever nature derived from real property within the territory of the United Kingdom (other than income from mortgages or bonds secured by real property) by a resident of Sweden who is subject to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof shall be exempt from tax in Sweden.
- 2. Any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of a mine or quarry or of any other extraction of natural resources within the territory of the United Kingdom to a resident of Sweden who is subject to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof, shall be exempt from tax in Sweden.
- 3. Swedish tax payable in respect of income of the kind referred to in the preceding paragraphs, derived from sources within Sweden by a resident of the United Kingdom who is liable to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof, shall in accordance with Article XIX be allowed as a credit against the United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income.

#### ARTICLE XI

1. Where under the provisions of this Convention a resident of the United Kindom is exempt or entitled to relief from Swedish tax, similar exemption or relief shall be applied to the undivided estates of deceased persons in so far as one or more of the beneficiaries is a resident of the United Kingdom.

2. Swedish tax on the undivided estate of a deceased person shall, in so far as the income accrues to a beneficiary who is resident in the United Kingdom, be allowed as a credit under Article XIX.

#### ARTICLE XII

A resident of one of the territories who does not carry on a trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein shall be exempt in that other territory from any tax on gains from the sale, transfer, or exchange of capital assets.

#### ARTICLE XIII

- 1. Remuneration or pensions paid by, or out of funds created by, one of the High Contracting Parties to any individual in respect of services rendered to that Party in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from tax in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, unless the individual is a national of that other Party without being also a national of the first-mentioned Party.
- 2. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connection with any trade or business carried on by either of the High Contracting Parties for purposes of profit.

#### ARTICLE XIV

- 1. An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Swedish tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within Sweden in any year of assessment if
  - (a) he is present within Sweden for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
  - (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of the United Kingdom, and
  - (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.
- 2. An individual who is a resident of Sweden shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment, if
  - (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
  - (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of Sweden, and
  - (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Swedish tax.
- 3. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as theatre, motion picture or radio artists, musicians and athletes.

#### ARTICLE XV

- 1. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 of Article XIII) and any annuity, derived from sources within Sweden by an individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom and subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from Swedish tax.
- 2. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 of Article XIII) and any annuity, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is a resident of Sweden and subject to Swedish tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.
- 3. The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in return for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth.

#### ARTICLE XVI

A professor or teacher from one of the territories, who receives remuneration for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college or other establishment for further education in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory in respect of that remuneration.

#### ARTICLE XVII

A student or business apprentice from one of the territories, who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him by persons in the first-mentioned territory for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

- 1. Individuals who are residents of Sweden shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of United Kingdom tax as British subjects not resident in the United Kingdom.
- 2. Individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of Swedish tax as those to which Swedish nationals not resident in Sweden may be entitled.

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Swedish tax

payable under the laws of Sweden and in accordance with this Convention, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within Sweden shall be allowed as a credit against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a company which is a resident of Sweden the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Swedish tax appropriate to the dividend) the Swedish tax payable by the company in respect of its profits; and, where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at the fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, the Swedish tax so payable by the Company shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds that fixed rate.

2. Income from sources within the United Kingdom which under the laws of the United Kingdom and in accordance with this Convention is subject to tax in the United Kingdom either directly or by deduction shall be exempt from Swedish tax:

Provided that where such income is a dividend paid by a company being a resident of the United Kingdom to a person resident in Sweden, not being a company, whether or not he is also resident in the United Kingdom. Swedish tax may be charged on the amount of the dividend after deduction of United Kingdom income tax, but the amount of Swedish tax chargeable shall be reduced by a sum equal to 20 per cent. of the amount of the dividend so charged.

- 3. Where income is derived from sources outside both the United Kingdom and Sweden by a person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and also resident in Sweden for the purposes of Swedish tax, the income may be taxed in both countries (subject to any Convention which may exist between either of the High Contracting Parties and the territory or territories from which the income is derived), but the Swedish tax on that income shall be limited to tax on the proportion of such income represented by the proportion which such person's income from sources in Sweden bears to the sum of his income from sources in Sweden and of his income from sources in the United Kingdom, and the United Kingdom tax on that income shall be reduced by a credit, in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, for the Swedish tax on the proportion of that income so computed.
- 4. The special tax payable in Sweden by public entertainers such as theatre and radio artists, musicians and athletes (bevillningsavgift för vissa offentliga föreställningar) shall be regarded, for the purposes of this Article, as Swedish tax.
- 5. For the purposes of this Article, profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.
- 6. The graduated rate of Swedish tax to be imposed on residents of Sweden may be calculated as though income exempted under this Convention were included in the amount of the total income.

#### ARTICLE XX

- 1. The taxation authorities of the High Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information which is at their disposal under their respective taxation laws in the normal course of administration) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention or for the prevention of fraud or for the administration of statutory provisions against legal avoidance in relation to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. No information as aforesaid shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade, business, industrial or professional secret or trade process.
- 2. As used in this Article, the term "taxation authorities" means, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue; in the case of Sweden, the Finance Ministry; and, in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XXIII, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the present Convention applies.

#### ARTICLE XXI

The following agreements between the United Kingdom and Sweden shall not have effect for any period for which the present Convention has effect, that is to say -

- (a) the agreement dated 19th December, 1924, for the reciprocal exemption from income tax in certain cases of profits accruing from the business of shipping;
- (b) the agreement dated 6th July, 1931, for the reciprocal exemption from taxes in certain cases of profits arising through agencies.

#### ARTICLE XXII

- 1. The nationals of one of the High Contracting Parties shall not be subjected in the territory of the other High Contracting Party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith which is other, higher, or more burdensome than the taxation and connected requirements to which the nationals of the latter Party are or may be subjected.
- 2. The enterprises of one of the territories shall not be subjected in the other territory, in respect of profits attributable to their permanent establishments in that other territory, to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which the enterprise of that other territory are or may be subjected in respect of the like profits.
- 3. An individual or company being a resident of one of the territories shall not be subject to any tax on capital in the other territory which is other, higher or more burdensome than the tax on capital to which an individual or, as the case may be, a company, being a resident of that other territory is or may be subjected.

- 4. Nothing in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 of this Article shall be construed as obliging one of the High Contracting Parties to grant to the other High Contracting Party who are not resident in the territory of the former Party the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for tax purposes as are granted to His own nationals.
  - 5. In this Article the term "nationals" means -
    - (a) in relation to Sweden, all Swedish subjects and all legal persons, partnerships and associations deriving their status as such from the law in force in Sweden;
    - (b) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British-protected persons residing in the United Kingdom or any British territory to which the present Convention applies by reason of extension made under Article XXIII and all legal persons, partnerships and associations deriving their status as such from the law in force in any British territory to which the present Convention applies.
- 6. In this Article the term "taxation" means taxes of every kind and description levied on behalf of any authority whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE XXIII

- 1. The present Convention may be extended, either in its entirety or with modifications, to any territory for whose foreign relations the United Kingdom is responsible and which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the present Convention, and any such extension shall take effect from such date and subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified and agreed between the High Contracting Parties in notes to be exchanged for this purpose.
- 2. The termination in respect of Sweden or the United Kingdom of the present Convention under Article XXV shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by both High Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the present convention to any territory to which the Convention has been extended under this Article.

#### ARTICLE XXIV

- 1. The present Convention shall be ratified by the High Contracting Parties. Ratification by His Majesty the King of Sweden shall be subject to the consent of the Riksdag.
  - 2. The instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at Stockholm as soon as possible.
  - 3. Upon exchange of ratification the present Convention shall have effect -
    - (a) In Sweden:
      - as respects tax on income which is assessed in or after the calendar year beginning on 1st January, 1950, being income for which preliminary tax is payable during the period 1st March, 1949, to 28th February, 1950; or any succeeding period;
      - as respects coupon tax payable on or after 1st January, 1949;
      - as respects capital tax assessed in or after the second calendar year following that in which the notice is given.
    - (b) In the United Kingdom:
      - as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1949;
      - as respects sur-tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1948; and
      - as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits -
      - (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after 1st April, 1949;
      - (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
      - (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Convention would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April, 1949.

#### ARTICLE XXV

The present Convention shall continue in effect indefinitely but either of the High Contracting Parties may, on or before 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1953, give to the other High Contracting Party, through diplomatic channels, written notice of termination and, in such event, the present Convention shall cease to be effective—

#### (a) In Sweden:

- as respects tax on income for which preliminary tax is payable after the last day of February in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- as respects coupon tax payable on or after 1st January in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given:
- as respects capital tax assessed in or after the second calendar year following that in which the notice is given.
- (b) In the United Kingdom:
  - as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;

as respects sur-tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the calendar year in which the notice is given; and

as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits:-

- (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
- (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after 6th April in the next following calendar year.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in duplicate, in the English and Swedish languages, both texts being equally authentic, on the thirtieth day of March, one thousand nine hundred and forty-nine.

(L.S.) William Strang.

(L.S.) Gunnar Hägglöf.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE

#### APPLICATION

- 1. (a) The provisions of the Convention incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below -
  - (i) as if the contracting parties were the Colony and the Government of Sweden; and as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony was income tax;
  - (ii) as if references to the date of signature were references to the 18th day of December, 1953;
  - (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment beginning in the calendar year next following the date of this Order and for subsequent years of assessment, and will have effect in Sweden
    - as respects Swedish tax on income for which preliminary tax is payable after the last day of February in the calendar year next following the date of this Order:
    - as respects Swedish coupon tax payable on or after 1st January in the calendar year next following the date of this Order;
    - as respects Swedish capital tax assessed in or after the second calendar year next following that date.
  - (c) The extension shall continue in effect indefinitely but may be terminated as respects the Colony by written notice of termination given on or before the 30th June in any calendar year by either of the High Contracting Parties to the Convention to the other High Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel and in such event the extension shall cease to have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment beginning in the calendar year next following the date of such notice and for subsequent years of assessment and will cease to have effect in Sweden as respects Swedish tax on income for which preliminary tax is payable after the last day of February in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given, as respects Swedish coupon tax payable on or after 1st January in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given, and as respects Swedish capital tax assessed in or after the second calendar year next following that in which the notice is given.

#### MODIFICATIONS

- 2. (a) In article VII (1) of the Convention the words "exempt from United Kingdom Surtax" shall be understood for the purposes of this extension as though they read "shall not be liable to tax in the territory at a rate in excess of the rate applicable to a company".
  - (b) Article VIII shall be deemed to be deleted.

115 /



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

## Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.		FEBRUA	RY 1,	1955.		No. 2.
		APPOI	NTMENT	rs.		
Name	Department		Office		Date	Remarks
Dunbar, Miss M.	Education	Assi	istant Mis	tress	15.1.55	_
Todd, R. T.	Public Works	Pair	ıter		15.1.55	_
Beaton, C.	*1 21	Car	penter		15.1.55	. —
Pollard, R. T.	** **		**		15.1.55	-
Fuller, J. S.	11		17		14.1.55	-
Turner, W.	19 19	Pair	nter		14.1.55	-
Summers, R.	Secretariat	Mes	senger		4.1.55	-
Trees, S. G., M.V.	). Treasury	Col	onial Trea	surer	8.12.54	Assumption of duty 15.1.55.
Dunlop, J. P.	South Georgia		ior Custo fficer	ms	21.10.54	_
	TERM	MINATION	OF APP	POINTME	ENT.	
	Depart	ment	$Q_{\ell}$	fice	Date	Reason
Halliday, Miss H.	F. Posts and T	elegraph <b>s</b>	Telephor	ıe Operat	er 18.1.55	Resigned.
		L	EAVE.			
	Department	Office		I	Period	Remarks
Briscoe, J. E.	Treasury	Colonial T	reasurer	19.1.55	13 <b>2</b> days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Lellman, F. T.	Education	Assistant N	[a <b>s</b> ter	10.5.54	to 14.1.55	Both dates inclusive.
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical	Nursing Si		18.6.54	to 14.1.55	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Ikkint, D. E. J.	Police & Prisons	Chief Const	able	10.5.54	to 14.1.55	Both dates inclusive.

#### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

#### C. CAMPBELL.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.

8th January, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 51 of 2nd October, 1954, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st December, 1954, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended

Percentage increase over 1948 prices

31st December, 1954

53.59%

In accordance with the Formula published under Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1951, no change in the Cost of Living Bonus results from the above quarterly review of the Index.

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 2A.

8th January, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated the 4th of January, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday the 8th of January, 1955.

Ref. P/614.

No. 3.

10th January, 1955.

The following list of Ministers of Religion, who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Marriage Ordinance:—

The Right Reverend
Daniel Ivor Evans, C.R.E.

The Reverend
Jack Gould

The Right Reverend
Monsignor James Ireland

The Reverend Falkland

The Reverend Father
Cornelius Landman

Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.

Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.

Prefect Apostolic of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Assistant Priest
St. Mary's Church.

Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan, M.E.E. Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 5.

21st January, 1955.

#### The Marriage Ordinance.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE MR.

WILLIAM WEDDERBURN BLAKE, J.P.

to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of Richard McKay, bachelor, and Isabella Alice McLeod, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 4.

12th January, 1955.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance.

Ref. 1326.

## A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification	
Medical Practitioners			
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen)	1935.	
	ьм. (Dublin)	1936.	
Turner, William	M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews)	1952.	
Ashmore, James Hopkins	M.A., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O., (Dublin)		
Grave, George Frank	M.B., B.S., (London)	1951.	
Greenaway, David George Geoffrey	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., (London)	1949.	
Midwives.			
Strong, Rose	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1933. 1934.	
Lippold, Hella	S.R.N., C.M. (Germany)	1925.	
Watson, Mary Eleanor	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1930.	
Henricksen, Agnes	S.C.M.	1929.	
Mackintosh, Mary Letherby	S.R.N. S.C.M.	1951. 1953.	
Stellfeld, Lisa Berta Rosa	S.R.N. (Germany)	1940.	
Dental Surgeon.			
Schonfeld, Ludwig	D.M.D. (Kiel)	1952.	

## B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification	
Medical Practitioners			
Massey, Paul	M.A., M.B., B. Chir.	1052	
Burian, Stanislaus	(Cantab.) M.D. (Prague) M.B., Ch.B., (Vienna) D.P.H. (Prague) P.H.D. (Paris)	1953. 1935. 1937. 1940. 1938.	
Mackintosh, Ian Warren	M.B., Ch.B., (St. Andrews)	1935.	
Sarmiento, Raul Maria Pallesen-Mustikay,		1937. 1920.	
Berger Magnus  Dental Surgeon.  Duncan, Robert  Anthony	B.D.S. (Belfast)	1952.	

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Colin Campbell, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of January, 1955, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you COLIN CAMPBELL, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of January, 1955.

By His Excellency's Command,

C. Campbell,

Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of February, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR,

[L.S.]

No. 1



1955.

#### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

#### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.m.g., c.v.o., Governor.

#### An Ordinance

Title.

To apply certain Laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Colony Laws Ordinance, 1955.

Application of certain Ordinances to the Dependencies.

2. The Ordinances of the Colony specified in the first and second column of the Schedule to this Ordinance are applied to the Dependencies, and shall be deemed to be in force in the Dependencies with effect from the respective dates set out opposite their titles in the third column of the Schedule to this Ordinance.

#### SCHEDULE.

8 of 1954	Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	1st April, 1954.
11 of 1954	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	1st November, 1954.
12 of 1954	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	1st November, 1954.
13 of 1954	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954	1st November, 1954.
14 of 1954	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	1st January, 1955.
15 of 1954	Interpretation and General Law (Amend.) Ord., 1954	1st November, 1954.
17 of 1954	Administration of Justice (Amend.) Ord., 1954	1st November, 1954.
18 of 195	Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	1st April, 1955.

Promulgated by the Governor on the 1st day of February, 1955.

C. Campbell, Colonial Secretary.

#### The Savings Bank Ordinance (Cap. 61).

#### Rules.

(under Section 14 of the Ordinance).

O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 1 of 1954.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Rules:—

1. (1) These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1954, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Rules hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Short title. Revised Edition Vol. II. p. 281.

(2) These Rules shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1955.

Commencement.

2. Rule 8 of the principal Rules is hereby amended by the deletion of the figure "£5,000" and the substitution therefor of the figure "£10,000".

Amendment of Rule 8 of the principal Rules.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of December, 1954.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 241/35.

## Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1954

#### **COLONY**

		]	Births			
				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	 			22	24	46
East Falkland	 			_	_	-
West Falkland	 			2	I	3
		Total		24	25	49
		Віктнѕ	1953	46		
		I	Deaths			
				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	 ****			9	5	14
East Falkland	 	****		3	1	4
West Falkland	 			2	_	2
		Total	****	14	6	20
	Infan	mal Mortali tile ,, Births	ty -	1		

DEATHS 1953 .... 27

#### Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non- conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley			8	3	ā	6	22
East Falkland		,,,,	_	-	-	1	1
West Falkland			-	-	_	3	3
	Total		8	3	5	10	26
							/

Marriages 1953 .... 19

#### Arrivals

1954	males 141	females	59	Total	200
1953	,, 87	11	57	"	144
		Departures			

### 1954 males 152 females 85 Total 237 1953 ,, 118 ,, 67 ,, 185

#### Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January, 1954 — 2220. Estimated population 31st December 1954 – 2212, decrease 8, as shown below –

Estimated popul		Males		Females	Total
31st Decemb	er, 1953	1230		990	2220
Add births 1954	1	24		25	49
		1254		1015	2269
Add arrivals 19	54	141		59	200
		1395		1074	2469
Deduct deaths 1	954	1-4		6	20
		1381		1068	2449
Deduct departur	es 1954	152		85	237
	Total	1229		983	2212
	Birth rate per 1,000	,,,,		22.1	
	Illegitimate births, actual		****	-[	
	Death rate per 1,000			9.04	
	Population per sq. mile	****		0.48	

#### **DEPENDENCIES**

Marriages — Nil.	Births —	Nil.	Deaths — 2 ms	ales.
Estimated resident population at S	South Georgia other Dependence	Males 1317 ties 48	Femules 6 —	Total 1323 48
	Total	1365	6	1371

H. Bennett, Registrar General.

Stanley, Falkland Islands, 20th January, 1955.

#### A Bill for

#### An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the period Title. 1955-56.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause. Falkland Islands, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short title. Appropriation (1955-56) Ordinance, 1955.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period of 15 months ending 30th June, 1956, a sum not exceeding Three hundred and seventy-nine thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period 1955–56.

Appropriation of £379,787 for service of the period 1955/56.

#### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			
Transer.	TIGHT OF SELFICOR		£	s.	<u>d.</u>
I.	The Governor		5808	0	0
II.	Agriculture		5018	0	0
Ш.	Audit		1345	0	0
IV.	Customs		2165	0	0
V.	Education	4	15731	0	0
VI.	Harbour & Aviation		22008	0	0
VII.	Medical		28108	0	0
VIII.	Meteorological		1710	0	0
IX.	Military		1261	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous		22554	0	0
XI.	Pensions	,,,	7500	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons		4365	0	0
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs		28978	0	0
XIV.	Public Works Department		29645	0	0
XV.	Public Works Recurrent		36821	0	0
XVI.	Secretariat & Treasury		15865	0	0
XVII.	Supreme Court		1317	0	0
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expenditure		105950	0	0
	To	otal £	336149	0	0
XIX.	Colonial Development & Welfare		43638	o	0
	Total Expendit	ure £	379787	0	0

#### A Bill for

#### An Ordinance

Title.

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1953-54 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1953.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1953-54.

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1953-54) Ordinance, 1955.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1953/54.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the year 1953-54, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Schedule.

#### SCHEDULE.

П.,1е с			$\Lambda \mathrm{m}$	ount.	
riead of S	ervice.		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND	ISLANDS.				
Governor	•••		166	9	5
Medical			1044	19	11
Miscellaneous			7198	0	6
Pensions	•••		1137	2	1
Public Works Recurr	ent		2147	7	1
Secretariat & Treasur	<b>'</b> y		353	6	2
Total	Expenditure	Æ	12047	5	2
	FALKLAND  Governor Medical Miscellaneous Pensions Public Works Recurr Secretariat & Treasur	Medical Pensions Public Works Recurrent Secretariat & Treasures	FALKLAND ISLANDS.  Governor	FALKLAND ISLANDS.   166	FALKLAND ISLANDS.



## The Falkland Islands Gazette

## Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	MA	ARCH 1, 1955.		No. 3.
	A.	APPOINTMENTS.		
Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Fern, E. T.	Agricultural	Agricultural Officer	14.1.55	Assumed duty 11.2.55.
Craigie-Halkett, Miss	-	Telephone Operator	19.1.55	On probation for six months.
Peck, Miss J.	** **	,,	1.2.55	do.
Hooley, T. V.	77 21	Ag. Superintendent	28.2.55	-
		PROMOTION.		
	Department	From	To	<b>Da</b> te
Alazia, Miss I.	_	Pupil Teacher	Assistant Teach	ner 1.1.55.
		TRANSFER.		
	· From		To	Date
Smith, E.	Messenger Secr	etariat Messen	ger P. & T. Dep	ot. 24.1.55.
*	TERMINAT	ION OF APPOINT	MENTS.	
	Department	Office	Date	e Reason
Northwood, Miss M.	F.I.D.S.	Clerk	31.1.5	5 Resigned.
King, Mrs. V. T.	Education	Assistant Teac		
Reive, Miss D.	Posts & Telegra	m. 1 l. ana One		5 "

#### LEAVE.

Name	Department	Office	Period	Remarks
Smith, M	Harbour & Aviation	Engineer	27.2.55 144 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Strong, Miss R, M.B.E.	Medical	Matron	27.2.55 108 days	do.
Mercer, Hon. Mr. A., O.B.E.	Posts & Tels.	Superintendent	27.2.55 180 days	do.
Reive, C.	**	Electrician	27.2.55 180 days	Inclusive of period of voyages.
Blyth, A. J.	Public Works	Assist. Supt., Power House	27.2.55 180 days	do.
Northwood, A.	2 11 19	General Foreman	30.1.55 140 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Garner, E.	79 77	Plasterer (Development Programme)	27.2.55 144 days	do.
Wilson, W.	27 17	Painter (Development Programme)	27.2.55 144 days	do.
Devrell, F. J.	Harbour & Aviation	Air Pilot	7.10.54 to 13.2.55	On completion of contract.
Devrell, Mrs. G.	Medical	Nursing Sister	7.10.54 to 5.2.55	do.
Latermann, E.	***	Dental Surgeon	9.3.54 to 7.9.54	do.
Richter, Dr. P. K.	19	Tuberculosis Officer	20.11.54 to 10.2.55	do.
Fairclough, G.	South Georgia	Diesel Electric Mechanic	4.11.54 to 29.1.55	do.
Coley, J. A.	Education	Assistant Master	22.1.55 to 18.2.55	On completion of Agreement.
Biggs, T. M.	Public Works	Electrician	29.8.54 to 24.2.55	On resignation.

#### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

C. Campbell,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 6. 10th February, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated the 5th of February, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Thursday the 10th of February, 1955.

Ref. P/614.

No. 8. 15th February, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that

#### MR. A. RUTTER

acted as Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Department, from the 18th of April, 1954, to the 10th of February, 1955, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/500.

No. 7. 15th February, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No.	Title.	Ref.
11 of 1954	Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954.	0720.
12 of 1954	Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	0829/II.
13 of 1954	Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954	1460.
14 of 1954	Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	074 <b>7</b> /II.
15 of 1954	Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	130/44.
17 of 1954	Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	130/44.
18 of 1954	Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954	0496.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Stanley Graham Trees, Esquire, M.v.o., to be a Member of the Legislative Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

TO STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, ESQUIRE, M.V.O.

By virtue of the powers and authority in me vested by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, I do hereby appoint you, the said STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, to be a Member of the Legislative Council under Clause 6 (1) of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order-in-Council, 1948–1950.

Given at Stanley this 3rd day of February, 1955.

By Command,

C. CAMPBELL,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 0456/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Colin Campbell, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 5th day of February, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you COLIN CAMPBELL, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my

deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of February, 1955.

By His Excellency's Command,
C. Campbell,
Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Colin Campbell, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December. 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 28th day of February, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you COLIN CAMPBELL, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 28th day of February, 1955.

By His Excellency's Command,
C. Campbell,
Colonial Secretary.

## Harbour and Aviation Department Annual Report, 1954.

#### General Review.

The main emphasis of the work of the department this year has again been centred on the operation of the M.F.V. "Philomet" and the M.L. "Alert" on the marine side, and the Beaver and Auster scaplanes on the aviation side. In both spheres the results obtained during the year have proved to be the most successful to date, and although it has been found impossible for any one section of the department to become self-supporting, it is felt that the benefit to the community at large amply justifies the loss sustained.

It is interesting to note that the staff of the whole department consists of only fourteen men at present, and throughout much of the period under review has, through leave and undermanning aboard the "Philomet" been reduced to twelve effectives. This comparatively small number have operated both vessels and aircraft, only one member of the department not being actually engaged in active operations – the clerk. From time to time even he has been called upon to act as co-pilot with the Beaver and more frequently to assist the crew of the "Alert" on long voyages for which the two man crew is inadequate.

The list of equipment operated by the department is formidable: there is the 75 ton M.F.V. "Philomel", the 3 ton launch "Alert", two motor boats, three dinghies, three light beacons in the camp, three harbour lights, four navigational beacons, and, on the aviation side the Beaver and Auster seaplanes with their associated equipment. It is therefore hardly surprising that although the improvement in the operation of the equipment of most service to the public has been maintained, little has been done during the year to improve the efficiency of the other departmental duties, namely those of Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks and Naval Reporting Officer. Favourable mention should however be made of the particularly capable work of the clerk in attending to the accounts of the "Philomet", "Alert" and the Air Service, where a great change for the better may be seen.

#### M.F.V. "Philomel".

The year under review started with the "Philomel" but recently withdrawn from the coasting trade in order that Government operations should not embarrass the newly established private ventures the Inter-Coastal Trading Company and the "Gambler". This withdrawal gave the engineer an opportunity to overhaul the vessel's engines and auxilaries, many vitally required spare parts at last being available in the Colony. This overhaul has subsequently proved its worth by nine months trouble-free operation of the "Philomel".

After this refit, which included alteration of the hold to form a mobile X-ray department, the vessel was controlled for three months by the medical department carrying out a T.B. survey of the settlements. This survey was most successfully completed, and indeed were it not for the availability of the "Philomel" for this task, it is difficult to visualise how this work could have been done either as expeditiously or economically. The actual cost involved to the Government in fuel, wages, victualling and sundry charges amounted to little more than £1.000 altogether, and by this means it was possible for over 800 persons to be examined in the camp by the Chest Specialist. 35 settlements in all being visited in a voyage of 1,522 miles.

At the completion of the survey it was hoped that the ship could be used exclusively for the maintenance and crection of the coastal lights which have, since the outbreak of the war, been sadly neglected. A start was made on this work, but before it could be completed the "Philomet" was again called upon to take part in the coasting trade when the Inter-Coastal Trading Company operating the "Protector III" suspended their traffic sine die at the end of September. Since that date it is satisfactory to note that the "Philomet" has been able to help the farmers considerably with coastal voyages, particularly in so far as Christmas mail deliveries were concerned, and has also been able to fit into some very full itineraries the maintenance of the coastal lights, only one of which now requires attention.

With a system of accounting which does not charge other Government departments for work carried out, the revenue figures for the year appear disappointing at first sight. But the only fair way to judge these now is to review the work carried out, and I feel confident that the majority of the settlers in the camp will confirm the vessel's utility to the Colony.

One last point of interest concerning the "Philomel": the vessel earned a poor reputation at one stage for the manner in which the crew (with a few exceptions) was constantly changing. These alterations in the crew naturally detracted from the efficiency of the vessel as a whole, and it is encouraging to note that under the present conditions of service only two changes have occurred during the past twelve months, one caused by dismissal. This new found stability is the more surprising in view of the high wages paid to seamen in certain other vessels, and the retention of a full crew of good quality by the Government may be attributed in large measure to the personal qualities of the Master of the "Philomel".

#### M.L. "Alert".

Here again the work achieved during the twelve months has been most encouraging. The "Alert" was completely refitted by the department at the end of the previous year, and among the alterations was the installation of a new Lister diesel engine – the first production model to be fitted in a boat – and the improvement of the cockpit canopy. Both caused considerable controversy and have fortunately completely vindicated themselves. The new engine has given perfect service since its installation, which is much to the credit of the mechanic who undertook the fitting without external assistance. The spare parts for this engine are interchangeable with those for the "Philomet's" winch engine, making for economy in spares holdings.

The first major duty for the "Alert" after her refit was a survey of the entrance to Salvador Waters, which was successfully carried out by a Royal Naval party from H.M.S. "St. Austell Bay". By using the chart produced the frigate was able to visit settlements in these waters shortly afterwards – the first time a warship has ventured through this confined channel for many years.

The "Alert" has also made many voyages to settlements in Berkeley Sound during the past year—generally in an effort to cut out some of the short distance passengers from the Air Service waiting list. In all over one hundred passengers have been carried in this way, not always in comfort, but at least more quickly than other means of transport would allow, and the fact that frequent visits by ministers of the Roman Catholic Church have been possible at Johnson's Harbour has been greatly appreciated by that settlement where nearly all the residents are of that persuasion.

#### Lights and Beacons.

As has been mentioned earlier a considerable effort has been made during the past year to square up the position regarding coastal lights – a situation which has required attention for a considerable time, but which, like much other maintenance work in the Colony, has had to give place to more urgent tasks. Belatedly this work has now been undertaken and the position is that all but one of the established lights and beacons are in operation and have received attention such as chipping and painting. If no further difficulty is experienced in maintaining these lights, the establishment of further coastal lights will be undertaken during the coming year provided this adequate maintenance can be assured.

#### The Air Service.

F.I.G.A.S. has now operated for six years, and during this time problems have arisen which tended to detract from the efficiency of the service provided to the public. It is only during the past twelve months that the solutions to many of these have been found, and it is now possible to say with confidence that the Air Service has passed from the experimental to the permanent stage. The late Governor, Sir Miles Clifford, stated early in 1954 "the Air Service has come to stay". So far as popular demand was concerned that assertion was as true then as it is today, but it must be admitted that in the minds of some of the more professional critics there were at the time doubts concerning the handling, servicing and flying of the aircraft which still required solution before the service could be regarded as permanent in the full sense of the word. These solutions have now been reached, or are at least in sight, and the public can look forward with confidence to a steadily improving Air Service.

Appendix 'A' to this report presents in tabular form the progress made since the inception of the service six years ago, and as can be seen, the results obtained since December 1953, have considerably exceeded those in any previous year and it is worth noting that whereas in the previous five years a total of more than one hundred passengers per month was only achieved twice, during the thirteen months December 1953 – December 1954 this figure has been reached eight times.

Examining the reasons for this rise in efficiency in detail it is found that on the operational side the utilisation of two aircraft simultaneously, better flight planning and to some extent early morning flying have been the main contributory factors. The training of the Harbour Master as a pilot has enabled the Beaver and the Auster to fly at the same time, and more than that, it has released the pilot from many comparatively unproductive flights such as mail dropping and 'of-the-route' medical calls. Unfortunately it is impossible to calculate exactly what difference there would have been in the final total had there been only one pilot available, but it can be confidently stated that there would have been a drop of at least 35% in the number of passengers carried. Tied in with aircraft utilisation is flight planning, to which more thought was given in the past year than previously, resulting in a better 'load' mileage flown' ratio. Some improvement is still necessary in this sphere and the subject is reviewed continuously in the light of widening experience. Early morning flying has to some extent increased the volume of traffic, although during the past year it was essentially only an experiment with the Auster to check the theory that the early morning weather was more suitable for flying operations. In all, early flights were made on sixty five days during 1954: none resulted in the aircraft becoming weatherbound, and on eighteen days flying was impossible later in the day. This experiment has now been extended to the Beaver, and although positive assertions are inadvisable on the meagre evidence available, it appears that it will prove most useful.

One retrograde step, if it may be called such, has occurred in the flying operations: this concerns the payload of the Beaver seaplane when compared with that of the Norseman. Strictly speaking the carrying capacity of the Beaver is only half that of the Norseman, so that in the same number of hours flying only half the number of passengers can be carried with the new aircraft. Fortunately this reduction is offset by the easier maintenance of the Beaver which has considerably increased its availability, and it must also be remembered that it was often impossible to utilise all the seats in the Norseman during a flight owing to the number of stops this would entail.

Improvement in the system of maintenance has also contributed to the achievements of the Air Service. Less time is now lost than ever before through breakdowns and lack of spare parts, although this will inevitably continue to happen as the cost of carrying complete spares would be prohibitive. Inspections of the Beaver and Auster are carried out now after 25 and 50 hours flying respectively and are rigidly adhered to in order to eliminate salt water corrosion. The use of lanoline to protect susceptible parts has proved invaluable, and after a slight amount of superficial corrosion soon after the Beaver was assembled, this problem has practically ceased to exist.

The Certificate of Airworthiness overhaul of both aircraft has been satisfactorily undertaken and that of the Beaver completed. As this involves both aircraft in turn being laid up for an appreciable period and the reasons are not always understood by the public, some explanation of the work involved is felt to be necessary in this report. In the United Kingdom, whose legislation in aeronautical matters is followed by the Colonial Empire, an annual overhaul of an aircraft is obligatory to ensure its compliance with the safety regulations. This overhaul requires an almost complete strip-down to the component parts, and the inspection is made, not only by the maintenance staff of the company concerned, but is checked by a qualified representative of the Air Registration Board, which is a Government department responsible for the constructional and maintenance regulations governing aircraft and also the licensing of ground staff and pilots in these subjects. It is outside the jurisdiction of, but works in close conjunction with, the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation. This independent check by a Government department safeguards against the unscrupulous operator neglecting essential repair work during the overhaul.

In this Colony no supervisory inspection is possible: for this reason the maintenance staff err, if error it can be called, on the side of safety and in cases of any doubt repair or replacement is effected.

And the fact that the pilots are on the spot to see for themselves the condition of the aircraft components does to some extent provide the independent check as there can be no one more interested in an aircraft's safety than the pilot who is flying it.

These annual overhauls will without doubt contribute greatly to the safety and operational life of the aircraft: without them the Norseman became unserviceable and a total loss after a mere three years during which it flew barely 750 hours. Ten years of life is not an over-ambitious target for the Beaver, during which it is hoped to fly at least 4,000 hours. When more adequate equipment is available in the Colony, these annual overhauls will be speeded up to some extent.

In addition to the normal routine operations of F.I.G.A.S. outlined above, one or two specialised items of work have been undertaken during the year and are worthy of brief mention: the Royal Naval survey of the entrance to Salvador Waters was greatly assisted by a mosaic of some thirty aerial photographs of the coastline taken from the Auster flying at 5,000 feet, and without these the ground party would have been involved in at least a fortnight's extra work to attain the same degree of accuracy. These photographs were taken after the party was established in Salvador Waters and their exact requirements were known, and after processing in Stanley proofs were available to the party in the field 48 hours later. A similar operation was when the Auster carried the manager of Fitzroy Farm on an inspection flight over the ditches used for draining the camp. The value of these ditches can best be appreciated by aerial observation, and it is not only the results to date that the farmer is able to evaluate, but aerial reconnaissance is useful for planning future ditching policy.

The personnel of the Air Service now consists of the Pilot, Engineer, Second Engineer and Coxswain while the Harbour Master and the Clerk also take part in the activities. Mr. Devrell completed his contract in September, his relief, Mr. Kerr, having arrived by the previous "Fitzroy" sailing. The relief was carried out smoothly without any undue interruption in the passenger services and Mr. Kerr has now settled down to his duties in the Colony with complete success. The Engineer has been placed in the permanent establishment (he was previously employed on contract) and his management of the maintenance work during the mechanic's seven months leave deserves considerable praise as extremely few flying days have been lost owing to inspections and breakdowns during the year.

Mr. Jones qualified for his engineer's licences ('A' & 'C') while on leave and has now been redesignated "Second Engineer". He is also on the permanent staff, so stability in the aircraft maintenance staff is assured for some years ahead. During his leave Mr. Jones also undertook a short welding course as it was considered desirable that one of the engineers at least should have qualifications in this subject.

Despite the failure of the apprenticeship scheme for an engineer the Government has now embarked upon a scheme to train a pilot for the Air Service from local aspirants. Past experience has proved that to obtain pilot replacements for F.I.G.A.S. is neither easy nor reliable. When the Air Service was started Mr. Spencer was obtained through the Crown Agents at a time when ex-service pilots with civil licences were finding it difficult to obtain posts in the United Kingdom since commercial flying had not then recovered from the chaos of war. By the time his three year contract had expired however, this position had radically altered and there was a growing shortage of commercial pilots in the United Kingdom. Despite attractive offers to renew his contract, Mr. Spencer left the Colony and his successor, Mr. Halls, could only be engaged for twelve months as the Crown Agents were unable to discover any pilot willing to except a longer term contract. Halls' failure here as a pilot due to medical unfitness is too well known to reiterate, and the Air Service remained virtually without a pilot until Mr. Devrell was obtained, and after a short seaplane conversion course in Norway, arrived out here. The available pilots were still strictly limited and Mr. Devrell also could only be persuaded to engage for twelve months, although he later extended his contract for a further twelve months.

A replacement for Mr. Devrell was not quite so difficult to obtain as the acute pilot shortage in Britain has been eased temporarily by the dismissal of 250 instructors employed by the civilian contract training establishments of the R.A.F., thus releasing this number of pilots onto the commercial market. Despite this temporary surplus, F.I.G.A.S. received only one suitable application for the final interview, and it should be remembered that the gross salary now offered is almost double that advertised when Mr. Spencer's services were obtained six years earlier.

From this it can be seen that the problem of pilot replacement is a very real one, which is liable to become even more acute in the future since the annual wastage of pilots in Britain exceeds the supply from the civil training establishments. A scheme was therefore drafted to train a Falkland Islander as a pilot, which had the following advantages:-

- (a) by undertaking to train a local recruit the Air Service could engage the candidate on a contract for a considerably longer period than has proved possible with United Kingdom candidates. In fact, with his roots in the Colony there is an excellent chance of his remaining as a permanency and thus saving much anxiety about replacement;
- (b) by establishing continuity in this way, disruption of the Service while a new pilot "feels his way" is eliminated, and it was also hoped that because he was brought up to endure the rather severe weather of the Colony a local recruit would prove less susceptible to the nerve strain of flying here than a pilot from the United Kingdom, all of whom in the past were adversely affected by this to a greater or lesser extent before the termination of their contract;
  - (c) the scheme accorded with the policy of training local recruits for senior Government posts.
- (a) and (c) above are unquestionable: (b) remains to be proved by the success of the scheme now in hand. The cost to the Colony is negligible the total additional expenditure necessary amounting to little more than  $\pounds 200$  per annum for three years.

Little remains to be said about the Air Service: the reorganisation of the stores is now completed, and the accounting system is improved sufficiently to reach the standard required by the Auditor. Some useful modifications have been made to the installations during the year: a toilet for the use of the hangar staff and passengers has been provided at the hangar: petrol tanks are in the process of being sunk in the ground to the eastward of the slipway to obviate the dangerous necessity of storing high octane petrol in the hangar: with Royal Navy assistance many rocks have been blasted from the approach to the slipway, making it possible to be used at all states of the tide, although the final six feet of concrete still requires

attention. A further aid to slipping and unslipping has been the provision of waist-length waders which enable the beaching gear to be quickly put on even in the roughest weather without the ground crew getting soaked. A small electric power pump has been mounted in the hangar to provide quicker and better facilities for washing the aircraft with fresh water at the end of a days flying. A landrover has been provided for the use of the staff, but it is unfortunately not always appreciated that this is intended primarily to speed up actual flying operations and not to provide a public taxi service.

During the year the Senior Meteorological Officer and his staff have made a considerable effort to improve the forecasting services provided for the pilots which has been of great assistance in enabling the Air Service to utilise the maximum possible amount of flying weather. In particular, it is hoped that the experiment of having a trained observer with pilot balloon equipment stationed at Fox Bay may be continued, as this will enable early morning flying to extend further afield with safety.

Although this is a report of past activities, some mention should be made here concerning future policy as much time and thought has been given to this matter during the past year. Basically the Air Service is faced with the problem that the present demand for passages exceeds the facilities that can be offered by the existing staff and equipment, and even those services at present provided are carried out to the detriment of various other departmental duties.

To satisfy the present demand for passages, it is probable that two Beaver seaplanes will be required with possibly two full-time pilots and the Harbour Master acting as stand-in for leaves, sickness and other occasional duties. With this establishment it is believed that the service required by the public could be provided. The operating loss would be further increased by approximately £1,000 per annum.

However before any further extension of the existing service takes place, it would be necessary to assess more accurately the effect on the Air Service of two outside factors:-

- (a) the effect of the proposed camp tracks upon the demand for passages.
- (b) the effect of a private aircraft being operated.

JOHN HUCKLE.

Harbour Master.

#### APPENDIX 'A'.

			Passengers Carried	Revenue ${m \pounds}$	Flying Days
1948	(December only	•)	1	10	1
1949	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		$\begin{array}{c}1\\4\\0\\27\end{array}$	10 45 0 195	2 10 0 23
		1949 Total	32	$\frac{-}{250}$	35
1950	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		90 234 254 169	450 820 1100 670	42 44 45 47
		1950 Total	747	3040	178
1951	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		156 226 235 293	730 925 800 1200	47 32 33 38
		1951 Total	910	3655	150
1952	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		$90 \\ 1 \\ 45 \\ 206$	315 5 195 575	19 2 23 42
		1952 Total	340	1090	84
1953	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		229 117 160 236	800 450 625 905	41 30 37 35
		1953 Total	742	2780	143
1954	First Quarter Second Quarter Third Quarter Fourth Quarter		398 323 313 260	1535 1150 1120 985	47 48 38 36
		1954 Total	1294	4790	169

强强 化医疗线 医生活 医连续性 医性性性性性性性性 化物质 医神经病 法证明

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of February, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 1



1955.

#### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

## HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.m.g., c.v.o., Governor.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Interpretation and General Title. Law Ordinance.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Enacting clause. Islands as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read and construed as one with the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Сар. 33.

2. Subsection (1) of Section 11 of the principal Ordinance shall be amended by being re-numbered as subsection (1) (a) and by the addition of the following paragraphs as paragraphs (b) and (c):—

Amendment of section II (1) of the principal Ordinance.

"Concurrent

- (b) When any person, who has been substantively appointed under the power in that behalf contained in any Ordinance to carry out the duties imposed by such Ordinance, is on leave of absence pending relinquishment of his office, it shall be lawful for another person to be appointed substantively to the same office.
- (c) When more than one person is holding the same office by reason of an appointment made pursuant to any Letters Patent or Order in Council, or to paragraph (b) of this subsection, then for the purpose of any function conferred or duty imposed upon the holder of that office the person last appointed to the office shall be deemed to be the holder of that office, and, where the office is a pensionable office, the service of such person in that office shall be qualifying service as from the date upon which he was so appointed."

Repeal of Ordinance No. 1 of 1954. 3. The Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954, is hereby repealed.

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of February, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1955.

#### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

## HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.m.g., c.v.o., Governor.

#### An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Application of Enactments (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of Schedule to principal Ordinance.

2. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the enactment specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

#### SCHEDULE.

Enactment.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1953.
 1 & 2 Eliz. 2, c. 48.

Extent of Application.

Section 1 (1) - (5), 4 and 5. In Section 1 (5) the word "Colony" shall be substituted for the words "United Kingdom and Isle of Man".

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of February, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1955.

#### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.M.G., c.v.o., Governor.

#### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year 1953-54 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1953.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for Preamble. the service of the Colony for the year 1953-54.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Enacting clause. Islands, as follows:—

- 1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short title. Supplementary Appropriation (1953-54) Ordinance, 1955.
- 2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service for the year 1953-54, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sum mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1953/54.

Schedule.

#### SCHEDULE.

	TT . 1 -		Amount.				
Number.	Head or	Servi	ce.		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAN	D ISI	ANDS.				
I.	Governor				166	9	5
VII.	Medical				1044	19	11
X.	Miscellaneous				7198	0	6
XI.	Pensions				1137	2	1
XV.	Public Works Rec	urrent			2147	7	1
XVI.	Secretariat & Treas	sury			353	6	2
	To	tal Exp	penditure	£	12047	5	2

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 24th day of February, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1955.

#### Colony of the Falkland Islands.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

#### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, C.M.G., C.V.O., Governor.

#### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service of the period 1955-56.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1955-56) Ordinance, 1955.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the period of 15 months ending 30th June, 1956, a sum not exceeding Four hundred and two thousand nine hundred and forty pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period 1955–56.

Appropriation of £402,940 for service of the period 1955/56.

#### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.			Amount.		
	Treate of Service.			£	s.	_d.
ı.	The Governor		,	5808	0	0
II.	Agriculture			5018	0	0
III.	Audit		[	1345	0	0
IV.	Customs			2165	0	0
V.	Education			15681	0	0
VI.	Harbour & Aviation			23508	0	0
VII.	Medical		,	28108	0	0
YIII.	Meteorological			1710	0	0
IX.	Military			1261	0	0
X.	Miscellaneous			23557	0	0
XĨ.	Pensions			7500	0	0
XII.	Police and Prisons			4365	0	ő
XIII.	Posts & Telegraphs			28978	0	0
XIV.	Public Works Department			29645	0	ő
XV.	Public Works Recurrent			36821	0	ő
XVI.			• • •	15865	0	ő
	Secretariat & Treasury		• • •	1317	0	0
XVII. XVIII.	Supreme Court Extraordinary Expenditure			126650	0	0
		Tota	l £	3 <b>5</b> 930 <b>2</b>	0	0
XIX.	Colonial Development & W	elfare		43638	0	0
	Total E	xpenditur	£	402940	0	0

This printed impression has been carefully compared by me with the Bill which has passed the Legislative Council, and is found by me to be a true and correctly printed copy of the said Bill.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Legislative Council. Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 15th day of June, 1954.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1954.

#### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE THIRD YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

#### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.M.G., c.v.o.,

Governor.

#### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1954, and the thirtieth day of June, 1955.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1954.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1954/1955) Ordinance, 1954.

Appropriation of £271,500 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1955.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1955, a sum not exceeding Two hundred and Seventy One thousand Five hundred pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1954, to the thirtieth day of June, 1955.

#### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.
1.	General	33,946
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base	3,593
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	18,410
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	11,279
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	84,180
6.	F.I.D.S. "John Biscoe"	113,678
7.	F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau	6,414
1	Total Expenditure £	271,500

Promulgated by the Governor on the 18th day of June, 1954.

C. Campbell,

Colonial Secretary.





## The Falkland Islands Gazette

## Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	AP.	RIL 1, 195	55. 		No. 4.
	AF	POINTMENT	S.		
Name	Departmen	it Office	<i>'</i> ¢	Date	Remarks
Denton-Thompson, A. G., M.C. Jones, Lieut. W. J.	Secretaria Military	Colonial S Adjutant	Secretary	5.2.55 1.4.55	=
		PROMOTION.			
Den	artment	From		To	Date
		sistant Teacher Grade III.		stant Teach Grade II.	er 1.1.55.
,	TERMINATIO	N OF APP	OINTMEN	ITS.	
	artment	Office		Date.	Reason
Lindenberg, Miss O. M	edical ilitary	Nurse Probati Adjutant	oner	9.3.55 31.3.55	Dismissed. Posted to Retired List at own request.
		LEAVE.			
I)ena.	rtment	Office	Date	Period	Remarks
		istant Master	16.3.55	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.

#### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

C. CAMPBELL,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.

8th March, 1955.

Under the provisions of Section 9 (1) of the Police and Prisons Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

H. Bennett, Esq., J.P. (Chairman) M. Robson, Esq., J.P.

J. Bound, Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for the year 1955.

Ref. 0049.

No. 10.

8th March, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Title.

Ref. 241/35.

16 of 1954 Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954

No. 11.

10th March, 1955.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/ Sunday the 26th/27th March, 1955, reverting to local mean time.

Ref. 0064.

No. 12.

31st March, 1955.

#### The Marriage Ordinance.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DOUGLAS MARKHAM POLE-EVANS, Esq., J.P., to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of William Campbell McBeth, bachelor, and Phyllis Elizabeth Grace Peck, spinster, at Pebble Island, West Falkland.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. (Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Sydney Markham Gleadell, deceased, of Darwin, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Ann Gleadell, the widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th March, 1955.

L. 31/54.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

## Minutes of the Meeting held on the 17th of February, 1955.

Present: His Excellency the Governor.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable the Agricultural Officer.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer, O.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees, M.V.O.

The Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. S. C. Luxton,

The Honourable Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.

The Honourable Mr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

The Honourable Mr. W. W. Blake, J.P.

The Meeting opened with Prayers read by the Honourable Mr. W. F. McWhan, M.B.E.

- 1. The Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern and the Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees. M.V.O., after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats in Council.
- 2. The Minutes of the Legislative Council Meeting, held on the 26th October, 1954, were confirmed.
  - 3. His Excellency the Governor delivered the following address to Council:-

I should not wish this Council to approach its duties in the Budget Session, the most important and onerous of the year, with its powers impaired by the enervating effects of listening to prolonged gubernatorial oratory. I therefore propose to cut this speech to the minimum.

I should first like to record our regret at the departure of the Honourable Mr. J. E. Briscoe who has been a member of this Council for the past three years. He has served this Colony well and we wish him success in his new post in Nigeria.

At the same time we welcome the Honourable Mr. E. T. Fern and the Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees and hope they will be happy among us here in the Falkland Islands.

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer will introduce the Budget later and detailed examination of it will take place in select committee, it is not therefore necessary for me to do more than touch upon one or two outstanding points. The Budget provides for a deficit of about £80,000 to which will be added a further £20,000 if you approve of the purchase of a second Beaver aircraft to which I shall refer again later. The Colony has piled up a reserve of over £750,000 because our physical resources have not been such that the money could have been spent in the past in the way that it should. We hope this year to be in a position to undertake much work which would normally have been done year by year in the past and it is only to be expected in the circumstances that a deficit should be estimated for, and only right that part of the reserve should be spent in this way. In all, the estimates will provide for £125,000 extraordinary expenditure and taking this into account a deficit of £100,000 is by no means unsatisfactory. I must emphasize that the estimates present a picture of the worst which can reasonably be expected to occur. The estimates of revenue are very conservative and in practice it may well be possible to effect savings in expenditure.

The Major Works Programme, which is the largest single item of expenditure in the estimates, is intended to make good long arrears of maintenance which should have been carried out from year to year but which have been set aside for other work which it was considered should take priority. It is also intended to deal with the difficulties of water supply and sewage disposal in Stanley, matters again which would normally have been dealt with long ago but which have been set aside for other work. The labour problem has at last been tackled and steps have been taken to secure a gang of twenty-five from Germany which will include men who already have experience of the sort of work they will be expected to do. They are being engaged on a three year contract and the first arrivals should take place about the middle of this year. I am sorry to say that we have not yet succeeded in finding an Engineer to supervise the work although the salary offered should be sufficiently attractive. Nevertheless efforts still continue and in the meantime a start can be made on the large amount of work which does not require the services of a qualified Engineer.

You will be asked to provide £35,000 to assist with the construction and improvement of Land Rover tracks connecting the farm settlements. These tracks should be of great use in making more readily available services such as medical, educational and veterinary for which Government has at present to rely on the air service which is dependent on the notoriously fickle Falklands weather. In addition these tracks should provide a considerable amenity for people living in the Camp. I am indebted to the Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton for the original idea which is that Government should not attempt to construct these tracks which would have meant expenditure beyond what Government could afford and would represent an undertaking that Government has not the means to supervise and carry out efficiently. Instead it is proposed that Government should assist the farmers themselves to construct the tracks, by providing machinery and men to work it and by assistance in the provision of materials for bridging. The machinery which has already been ordered would also be suitable for Camp drainage if and when it is no longer required for track making. We are further indebted to the Honourable Mr. A. G. Barton and the Honourable Mr. K. W. Luxton for taking a very great deal of trouble and spending a substantial part of their leave in the United Kingdom on ensuring that the equipment ordered should be the best and most suitable for the work.

The sum of £18,000 is included in the estimates for repairs to Government buildings. This again represents money which should have been spent bit by bit over many years. Instead of this it has been piling up in the reserve and Government buildings have been falling into disrepair. Energetic steps have now been taken to set matters right and there seems a fair prospect that substantial improvements will take place during the course of the year.

£9,000 is included for settlement schools. This will be used to provide equipment for the new school at Darwin and to establish a school on the West which will include facilities for taking in a small number of boarders. The building has been so planned that it can be expanded if it is found that there is a demand for more boarders to be taken in. It is not intended that this school on the West should supersede the system of travelling Camp teachers but to provide facilities in a boarding school for those children whose parents consider that they can be better educated in this way.

The last big item of expenditure which I propose to mention is on the air service. This air service has proved a great success for which the Harbour Master and the whole of his staff deserve our thanks. The demand for passages has increased rapidly, four hundred passengers being carried in the two months following the Beaver overhaul last December as compared with two hundred and sixty-five in the same period last year. This has only been possible owing to the exertions of the staff of the Falkland Islands Government Air Service. The time has now come when the Auster aircraft must be completely renovated or replaced. The matter has received prolonged and anxious consideration as a result of which you will be asked to provide £20,000 for the purchase of another Beaver aircraft as being the most efficient and economical arrangement.

The Freezer at Ajax Bay will not operate this year in spite of the fact that this Government lent the Freezer Company £50,000 on Debenture for the specific purpose of keeping it open. The matter is now the subject of urgent correspondence and negotiation. It is as yet too early to say what the result will be. I am convinced, and I believe the majority of farmers agree with me, that a freezer would be of great benefit to farming in these Islands and that it is by no means impossible to work one as an economic proposition. How exactly this is going to come about is not yet clear but we must not let ourselves be deceived into thinking that because the Freezer at Ajax Bay, which was recklessly planned and extravagantly and inefficiently constructed, has proved a failure that it is impossible for any freezer to succeed.

As regards the activities of the various departments of Government it might be desirable to say a few words. As regards the Agricultural Department, unfortunately there will be no work for Mr. Fern to do in connexion with meat inspection at the Freezer but there is almost unlimited scope for a Veterinary Officer in the Camp particularly in efforts to eradicate worms and to improve pasture.

Education still suffers from a shortage of Camp teachers. Vigorous efforts were made to recruit teachers from the United Kingdom but they have proved on the whole unsuccessful. We are now attempting to recruit them by a new method using, with the consent of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, a private agency unconnected with the Colonial Office or the Crown Agents. We hope that by this means a greater degree of success will be secured. On the other side of the balance sheet handsome progress is being made on Darwin school which should prove of real and lasting benefit to the Colony.

The Medical Department has had a thoroughly successful year. The T.B. Survey has turned out an unqualified success owing to the fine work of the T.B. Officer and the co-operation he has received from the public. The new T.B. wing of the hospital is open and is full. In the Camp, medical services can be said to be now thoroughly satisfactory and I congratulate the Senior Medical Officer and all his staff on the work done by the Department during the course of the year.

The Harbour and Aviation Department has also had a thoroughly satisfactory year about which I have already said something. The Beaver aircraft has proved an unqualified success. The vessels of the Department have also done a lot of work. The T.B. Survey could not have been carried out without the "Philomel" and there is now a large demand for her services in the Camp. The retention of this vessel has been fully justified. The "Alert" has also had a busy and successful year.

The new Wireless Transmitter of the Posts and Telegraphs Department has proved a great success. If aerials are faulty and wireless sets have no "earth", reception will never be satisfactory, but it can safely be said that where sets are in good order and properly installed reception is now satisfactory everywhere in the Colony. It is hoped next year to instal new equipment in the Stanley Telephone Exchange which should greatly improve telephone facilities.

I have already spoken of the Major Works Programme which will be begun by the Public Works Department next year and of the increased work being done on arrears of maintenance of public buildings, The task of the Superintendent of Works has not been at all easy. Until recently he has been understaffed and in these circumstances it is difficult for work to proceed regularly and satisfactorily, since every time workmen are put on to a major job they are liable to be called off to set right some emergency such as a leaking roof or a defective plumbing system and while they are employed on this, other work comes to a standstill. However the prospects for the future seem to be much improved. Work has also been started on the new oil tanks and is proceeding rapidly and well. These tanks should effect substantial economy in running the Power Station.

Revised Conditions of Service were introduced into the Civil Service last year and in consequence the Service can generally be said to be contented and working well. A discontented Service is a waste of money and I am convinced that expenditure on the Revised Conditions will prove in practice a wise economy. The Secretariat has functioned through the year as Secretariats do, unobtrusively and efficiently. Before this Council is likely to meet again we shall have lost the services of the present Colonial Secretary, the Honourable Mr. C. Campbell. His departure will be a sad loss to this Colony which he has served faithfully and efficiently for the last three years. He takes with him the good wishes of us all.

In general it can be said that the prospects for next year are not too bad. There will doubtless again be the disappointments and delays which have irritated and disheartened us in the past but we can reasonably look forward to a substantial amount of progress being made during the year.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:—

(i) Copies of subsidiary legislation made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

(ii) Savings Bank Report, 1953.

(iii) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Accounts of the Falkland Islands for the period 1st April, 1952, to 31st March, 1953.

(iv) Report of the Auditor on the accounts of the Falkland Islands for the period 1st April, 1952, to 31st March, 1953.

(v) Report of the Standing Finance Committee for period February, 1954, to February 1955.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, in moving the Bill "To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance" said that the object of the Bill was to repeal and re-enact the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1954. This was made necessary by an amendment to the Falkland Islands Letters Patent, 1948, and the Bill also sought to make provision to safeguard the pension of and legalize acts done by an officer appointed substantively to a post during the period when the holder is on leave pending final retirement.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary then proposed the first reading of the Bill - this was seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer and no objection being made the Bill was read accordingly.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment:

By the deletion of the brackets, word and figure "(No. 2)".

Clauses 2 and 3, the Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

6. Introducing the Bill "To amend the Application of Enactments Ordinance, 1954", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill sought to apply to the Colony similar protective measures regarding merchandise marks as exist in the United Kingdom, since it has always been customary to follow the United Kingdom law in this respect.

The Honourable Mr. A. Mercer seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

The Bill was read a second time, committed and passed through all its stages, read a third time and passed.

7. The Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees introduced the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year 1953-54 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1953" and stated that the Bill was a formal act which sought to appropriate out of Public Revenue for 1953-54 £12,047:5:2 for certain services set out in the Schedule to the Bill which had already been approved by the Standing Finance Committee.

On being seconded by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary the Bill was read a first time.

The Bill was read a second time and Council resolved itself into Committee.

The Bill passed the Committee without amendment and was read a third time and passed.

8. In introducing the Bill "To provide for the service of the period 1955-56" the Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees said :—

Your Excellency.

The Bill now under consideration constitutes the main business of the present meeting. I may say at the outset that the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the coming year were prepared by my predecessor, Mr. J. E. Briscoe, prior to his departure last month.

With the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies the present Budget covers a period of fifteen months from 1st April next until the 30th June, 1956. Honourable Members will appreciate the reason for changing the financial year which is necessitated by the difficulty of arranging a mutually convenient day for the Budget Session within the financial year as it now stands.

The effect of the alteration on the Budget to be considered is that fifteen months expenditure has to be met from little more than twelve months revenue. While the level of expenditure remains more or less constant each month, the collection of revenue does not conform as the principal items of revenue tend to be collected in the latter part of the calendar year.

I will now comment on the financial position of the Colony. In 1953 we budgeted for a revenue of £227,000. The total collected was £231,000. In 1954 we budgeted for ordinary revenue amounting to £254,000 and it is estimated that by the end of March we shall have collected £260,000. The Reserves at the 31st March are estimated at £758,000. This figure compares favourably with the Reserve of £287,000 which was held at the end of 1950. To be set off against this increased Reserve, however, is the lower purchasing power of the pound.

Turning now to the Budget for 1955/56, ordinary revenue is estimated to yield £254,000. Recurrent expenditure is £230,000 while it is estimated that capital and development works will cost £106,000, resulting in a deficit of approximately £81,000.

As I mentioned earlier the Budget now being considered covers a period of fifteen months and Honourable Members may be interested in the following comparisons of expenditure with the twelve

months period ending the 31st March :-

- (a) In 1954 Personal Emoluments amounted to £66,000.
  - In 1955 ,, amount to £84,000, an increase of approximately 27%.

Taking 25% as the normal increase to be expected for a fifteen months period the additional 2% is attributed to the revised and improved salaries of Civil Servants.

- (b) In 1954 Other Charges amounted to £104,000.
  - In 1955, amount to £145,000, an increase of approximately 39%.
  - The difference between an additional 25% which might normally be expected and the increase of 39% is brought about mainly by Other Charges and Recurrent Expenditure of the Department of Public Works such as an increase of £5,000 in the maintenance of the Power Plant and an additional £14,000 for repairs and maintenance to Government Buildings.
- (c) Extraordinary Expenditure in 1954 was estimated at £82,000 which included the purchase of £50,000 debenture stock in the Falkland Islands Freezer Company Limited. In the Budget now under consideration Extraordinary Expenditure amounts to £105,000, the major items of which include £40,000 for re-making the roads in Stanley, £35,000 for Camp Tracks of which £16,000 will be spent on the purchase of special machinery and £9,000 for settlement schools.

I regret that in presenting my first Budget I am unable to reveal a surplus but bearing in mind that a period of fifteen months is involved and that capital and development works include a number of items of major importance to the Colony, the overall financial position appears to be reasonably satisfactory.

I beg to move the first reading of the Bill.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded and the Bill was read a first time.

On further motion made and seconded the Bill was read a second time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable Mr. S. G. Trees, then moved that the Bill and the draft Estimates for 1955-56 be referred to a Select Committee of the House and the Council adjourned.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary on reporting back to Council stated that the Select Committee had unanimously agreed on the following alterations and additions to the draft Estimates:—

]	Head	V.	Education	4.	Travelling Teachers' Expenses	-	from £100 to £50.
]	Head	VI.	Harbour & Aviation	26.	Renewals Fund	_	from £2,000 to £3,500.
]	Head	Z.	Miscellaneous	4.	Subventions	-	from £390 to £393.
-	Head	X.	Miscellaneous	27.	Survey of Freezer	_	£1,000 (new item).
1	Head XV	III.	Extraord. Expenditure	10.	Motor Vehicle	-	£700 (new item).
	Head XV	III.	Extraord. Expenditure	16.	Purchase of Beaver Aircraft	_	£20,000 (new item).

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary also reported that the Committee wished to put forward the following recommendations:—

- (a) That balance sheets showing the operating costs of the Air Service and M.V. "Philomel" should be prepared annually and made available to Members to enable them to obtain a more realistic picture of the costs of these services.
- (b) That, if the Harbour Master were to keep up his present average of flying hours, additional clerical assistance should be provided in his office.
- (c) That an investigation should be made into the present rate of Estate Duty with a view to reducing the rate substantially, and
- (d) That Government should not establish a Museum in the room originally earmarked for it in the Town Hall since this room could be more profitably used for other purposes.

The President then declared the Council to be in Committee.

Clause 1 was agreed to and Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to with the following amendments:-

Num	ber and Head of Service.		Delete.	Substitute therefor.
v.	Education		£ 15,731	£ 15,681
VI.	Harbour & Aviation		22,008	23,508
X.	Miscellaneous		$22,\!554$	23,557
XVIII.	Extraordinary Expendi	ture	105,950	126,650
	Total		£336,149	£359,302
	Total Expenditure		£379,787	£402.940

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments:--

By the deletion of the words "Three hundred and seventy-nine thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven pounds" in the fourth and fifth lines and the substitution of the words "Four hundred and two thousand nine hundred and forty pounds"; and by the deletion of the figure "£379.787" in the side notes, and the substitution therefor of the figure "£402,940".

The Enacting Clause and the Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

The Council then adjourned sine die.

## Annual Report on the Education Department, 1954

#### PART 1

#### Historical

- 1. There is no record of any school having existed at Port Louis, the first capital of the Falklands, and as Darwin on his visit described the population as "rather more than half runaway murderers and rebels", it is unlikely that there was one. But by 1846, three years after the transfer of the capital from Anson to Stanley, the room used as a church served during the week as a class-room. The fourteen pupils, nine of whom were girls, contributed £18. 4s. towards the salary of the schoolmaster and Government made an annual grant of £20. Three years later the school had grown to 28, there being an equal number of boys and girls. In 1850 the children were being taught by a Chelsea pensioner, one of a number which had been sent to the Colony to form a small garrison. Two years later Government reduced its grant to £18 but contributions from parents gave the master a total salary of £44. In 1853 there were 47 pupils of whom "twenty can read and write".
- 2. In 1855 the first of several short-lived private schools was opened, this one was for "young female scholars" and seven children attended it. Six years later the Government School had a roll of 117, attendance was voluntary, and the schoolmaster started evening classes.
- 3. Meanwhile no provision whatsoever had been made for educating children in the Camp, the countryside outside Stanley, but Governor Callaghan in 1876 suggested the employment of travelling teachers. His preoccupation with the Colony's finances probably prevented him from putting this suggestion into effect. The first step in this direction came a few years later when the Falkland Islands Company built a school at Darwin, its farming centre on the East Falkland, and supplied a schoolmaster. Thus by 1880 there were three schools in the Islands: two in Stanley and one in Darwin. But for the West Falkland and the outlying parts of the East Falkland nothing was being done.
- 4. In 1885, the Colonial Chaplain, Dean Brandon, who in his thirty years residence in the Colony was a tower of strength both spiritually and culturally, reported that the Government School in Stanley was well attended and that the teaching was thorough, but that in the Camp education was in a very backward state. Two years later he again drew attention to the fact that neither Government nor the sheepowners, with the exception of the Falkland Islands Company, were doing anything for the Camp children. Even in Stanley some children did not go to school and he urged that attendance be made compulsory.
- 5. In 1891 a Roman Catholic School was opened in Stanley and continued in existence as a school for girls and younger boys until the early days of the last war. Three years later Stanley possessed five schools: two run by Government, the Roman Catholic School, a short-lived Baptist School, and a private school which was to close during the same year.
- 6. In 1896, twenty years after Governor Callaghan's recommendation, two itinerant teachers were appointed by Government for the West Falkland, and a few years later the Falkland Islands Company started to recruit teachers for Lafonia, that part of the East Falkland south of Darwin.
- 7. In 1909 an Education Ordinance came into force making provision for the employment of pupil-teachers and raising the school-leaving age to 14. The travelling schoolmasters continued their difficult work and made some progress where the co-operation of parents was forthcoming. The same is true to-day. By the end of 1919 there were two travelling teachers on the East Falkland and three on the West. Five years earlier two farms had engaged governesses for the instruction of the managers' children. A few other farms followed suit and, where the other children in the settlement were allowed to attend the governess's classes, taxation relief was forthcoming. The outbreak of the first world war seems to have put an end to this useful fillip to Camp Education, though one farm is now intending to engage a governess.
- 8. In 1947 a new Education Ordinance was introduced under the terms of which all education, up to school-leaving age, was to become free by 1949. In 1948 Government became responsible for education throughout the Falklands and the Falkland Islands Company ceased to employ teachers. During 1952 and 1953, however, owing to Government's difficulties with recruitment in the United Kingdom, the Company again engaged teachers for service in Lafonia and at present has three travelling teachers, whose salaries are paid from public funds, and, at Goose Green, one resident teacher.
- 9. In Stanley, as in the Camp, education is free, and compulsory between the ages of 5 and 14; and in the Camp compulsory for all children of 5 to 14 living within one mile of a Settlement School and for all children of 7 to 14 living within two miles. Shepherds with children on a travelling teacher's beat are expected to board the visiting teacher, the teacher pays up to 25/- a week for his board, but large families and small houses and in a few cases difficult parents make this, at times, impossible.
- 10. During 1954 the Government Schools in Stanley had an average of 150 pupils of whom 25 were Infants. The Staff averaged 11, of whom two were on leave.
- 11. Settlement Schools were in existence for the whole of the year at: Goose Green (Darwin), Teal Inlet, San Salvador, Mount Pleasant & Port San Carlos on the East Falkland and for part of the

year at Douglas Station. On the West Falkland a Settlement School was open for the whole year at Fox Bay and for part of the year there were schools at Kelp Creek and Port Howard. The staffs of these, together with travelling teachers, including those employed by the Falkland Islands Company, averaged 16.

- 12. The standard of education in Stanley compares very favourably with that of an all-range school in England. There is a two-year course available beyond the statutory school-leaving age allowing for more advanced work which in some subjects reaches G.C.E. ordinary standard. A pleasing feature is the increasing number of children staying on after the age of 14.
- 13. Camp education continues to be a serious problem. It is aggravated by the extreme difficulty of recruiting teachers both locally and overseas and by a disinterestedness and apathy among some sections of the population. There is no doubt that much of the work of travelling teachers is hampered by the attitude of illiterate or semi-illiterate parents who are too indifferent to see that their children do the homework left by the teacher and are too ill-educated themselves to be able to give the children any assistance.
- 14. The school year commenced on February 8th and finished on December 17th. In Stanley there were breaks of one week each in July and October and in the Camp similar breaks at times to suit local arrangements.

#### PART 2

#### II. General Survey of the Educational System and Policy

- 15. Education in the Colony falls into three categories:
  - a. Education in Stanley
  - b. Education in the Camp
  - c. Further Education.
- 16. The Government Schools in Stanley provide education to the age of 14 with voluntary extension to 16. The seniors and juniors occupy one building, the infants another. The average roll in 1954 was 150 of whom 25 were infants. The average number of pupils staying on after 14 was 12. On September 30th the actual number of children attending the "senior" school was 136 of whom 63 were girls and 73 boys. The average attendance for the whole year was 92.7%.
- 17. Children over the age of 14 at school in Stanley pay 2/6 a week towards the cost of their education, this money is refunded at the end of the school year if the child's average percentage in the annual examinations exceeds 60.
- 18. As the Colony is too small to support a secondary grammar school a Continuation Class, as it is called, was formed in the time of Governor Cardinall to provide in some subjects a secondary grammar standard of education. It was intended solely for children of 14 to 16 years of age. In the same Governor's term of office scholarships to the British School in Montevideo were commenced. It has been the aim of the Education Department to provide as good a standard of education as staffing will allow up to the age of 14 and to raise the standard of work in the Continuation Class so that in the final year the G.C.E. could be taken at ordinary level.
- 19. Unfortunately the recruitment of qualified expatriate teachers has practically ceased and with such a small and fluctuating staff, a position aggravated by overseas leave, it has been found that it would not be possible to plan courses sufficiently far ahead for the examination to be taken other than in a very few subjects. Further, there is no guarantee that children will remain the necessary two years at school (see para. 18 of the Report for 1953). Though the increasing number of children staying at school in Stanley over the age of 14 shows that some parents at anyrate realise that it is better for a child to be at school than to idle at home waiting for employment to turn up or to take on a dead-end job.
- 20. Because children are now moved up according to their ability as well as their age children of less than 14 are entering the Continuation Class. This is essential if the high standard of the overseas scholarship examination is to be maintained and if children are not to lose interest by being kept back in a class where the work is below their capabilities.
- 21. Since 1951 the overseas scholarships, two places each year, have been awarded to schools controlled by the Dorset Education Committee and the pupils who have taken them up have without exception done well.

#### III. Camp Education

- 22. During 1954 full-time schooling was provided at 6 Settlement Schools and part-time at three others. In addition a maximum of 7 travelling teachers were visiting children in outlying houses and in settlements without resident teachers.
- 23. During the past year the number of children in the Camp of school age has varied between 148 and 164. Of these 123 to 159 have received education from either travelling teachers or in settlement Schools; and 0 to 4 have been in houses where teachers are for some reason unable to stay.
- 24. With the coming into operation of the new 5 k.w. transmitter broadcasts to the Camp were resumed. These are on an experimental basis and take place for one and a half hours once a week. Use is made of transcriptions received from the B.B.C. as these are obviously better than anything that can be

produced with the limited local resources. Where they are listened to these programmes are appreciated, but it is found that in many cases unless a teacher is present in the house or settlement the parents and children "forget" to switch on their sets.

25. A boarding allowance of £2 per month is paid during term time for Camp children who live in private households in Stanley in order to attend school there, whilst the guardians of children sent in from outlying houses to Settlement Schools receive five-pence per meal or 1/3 per day.

#### IV. Present Practice

- 26. Educational facilities have been provided for all children in Stanley, but in the Camp only to a limited extent by the provision of travelling teachers and Settlement Schools.
- 27. Children in Stanley are expected to enter the Infants School at the commencement of the term in which they reach the age of 5 and most parents co-operate in seeing that they do. They must in any case attend from their fifth birthdays. They leave for primary classes at 7+. During 1954 the average attendance at the Infants School was 91%.
- 28. The building at present in use as an Infant School is rented from the Roman Catholic Church. It was formerly a corridor between the nuns' quarters and the church buildings and is squalid, in ill-repair and totally unsuitable. The new building, which has been mentioned in these Reports since 1950 is still in course of construction.
- 29. The "senior" school is at present overcrowded and the design is primitive. It is in a bad state of repair and in wet weather some rooms are almost unusable.
- 30. The curriculum of the Government School in 1954 comprised: Religious Knowledge, English. Arithmetic, Mathematics, Geography, History, Arts and Crafts, Music, Gardening, Woodwork, Games and Physical Training.
- 31. In order that the Superintendent of Education may keep in touch with standards in the Camp he conducts each year a written examination of all Camp children over the age of seven. In addition he undertakes a tour of the West and East Falklands, which is as complete as possible. Teachers in the Camp use syllabuses prepared by the Education Department. Travelling teachers are given certain minimum standards that their pupils are expected to reach, a much higher standard is, of course, expected from teachers in Settlement Schools. All teachers have instructions to encourage their pupils in craftwork and natural history and there is a steady flow of library books to the Camp.

#### V. Policy and Future Aims

- 32. Education can be described as adequate in Stanley and in those settlements where there are full time teachers. But the system of travelling teachers is educationally and economically unsound. The Department has tried to keep all "beats" down to four houses, even so it means a teacher only two weeks out of every eight and the homework left is frequently not touched. A scheme for the establishment of Settlement Schools came into being in 1949 but has been a partial failure through lack of co-operation on the part of parents and those with whom it was hoped the children would live in settlements.
- 33. As part of their centenary gift the Falkland Islands Company offered to erect a boarding school at Goose Green on the East Falkland, the fabric up to the first £20,000 to be the expense of the Company, Government to be responsible for the next £10,000 and the Company to pay any sum above this total. The building is to be furnished by Government and will be maintained and run by it. Children of employees of the Falkland Islands Company may occupy up to two thirds of the 40 boarding places in the school. Work has commenced on the school and it is hoped to open it in early 1956.
- 34. Plans are now going ahead for the construction of a boarding school on the West Falkland. In the Report for 1953 (para. 33) mention was made of the model boarding school erected at Fort Howard by the owners of the farm, J. C. Waldron & Co. It is hoped that the boarding school when built will incorporate this school. It is not, at the outset, to be on such a large scale as the Darwin School.
- 35. A number of farms have provided school-rooms and some of them have accommodation for the teacher. They range from the "village hall" type of building with class-room and teacher's room erected at San Carlos to more simple single room buildings of sheet metal.
- 36. The proposed establishment of Settlement Schools (see para. 32) meant that the local teachers had to receive adequate training to man them and in order to release them for this purpose a grant was made under the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund (D/970) for the provision for six years (in two periods of three years each) of six teachers and one teacher-trainer from the United Kingdom. Owing to the fact that the scheme got away to a late start permission was recently obtained for it to continue for another year. It has been difficult to get recruits, only recently two who had been appointed withdrew their acceptances before the boat sailed, and some have proved unsatisfactory. Others have done splendid work and have brought useful experiences and fresh ideas into Camp teaching. Meanwhile, although the Settlement School scheme has to some extent failed, they are holding the fort until the boarding schools and more local teachers give Camp education a firmer basis.

#### VI. Evening Classes

37. These are held in the winter months in Stanley only. Attendance at certain classes by all Government employees under the age of 18 is obligatory. In 1953 the public at large suddenly took an interest in them and the number of classes and the attendances has much increased. Instruction was

provided in: shorthand, typing, English, mathematics, needlework, art, navigation and Spanish.

#### VII. Films

38. The School in Stanley has a projector and certain schools in the Camp have strip projectors which make use of the strip-films provided by the Central Office of Information. It is intended to augment this library of 35 mm strips when funds allow. The Education Department runs Governments' Central Film Library which supplies 16 mm films to many farms and the Stanley cinema on a rental basis. The library contains films supplied by J. Arthur Rank and Co. and by the Central Office of Information. These latter films are semi-educational "shorts" and newsreels. The provision of these farm projectors is a useful educational and cultural innovation besides providing a very necessary source of entertainment.

#### VIII. Broadcasting

39. See para. 24. Although the Broadcasting Committee arranges a good and varied series of programmes, listening, especially in the Camp, can only be said to be selective and the programmes chosen are decidedly the lighter ones. In many houses talks, plays or even light classical concerts are never listened to.

#### IX. Youth Activities

40. During 1954 a party of lads from the local Boys' Brigade attended the International Camp at Eton College. They spent 8 weeks in England and Scotland, travelled extensively and much enjoyed their holiday. The Girls' Club and the Crusaders' Club, the latter founded in the year under review, continue to flourish as does the Junior Football League. All these are Stanley activities, there is no scope for them in the Camp, though Folk-Dancing, which together with Badminton is very popular amongst young people in Stanley, is to commence at Port Howard. As has been mentioned before in these Reports, dancing is the main form of entertainment, both in the Camp and Stanley, and the late hour at which these functions start and the very much later hour at which they finish cannot have a good effect on the health of young people; Especially is this so in the Camp where the rule that no child under 16 may attend is not applied and where young children are kept up to the early hours of the morning.

#### X. Teachers - Conditions of Service

- 41. The senior classes in Stanley are taught by qualified teachers recruited from, or trained in, the United Kingdom. The arrangement made with the Education Committee of the Dorset County Council by which it was hoped that teachers would be seconded to the Falklands has not succeeded. During the year under review new salary scales have been introduced. Certificated women teachers receive £400 £460 per annum and, if eligible, an expatriation allowance of £100. Certificated men £420 £660 together with, if entitled to it, an expatriation allowance of £100 in the lower parts of the scale and £140 in the upper. Locally recruited or uncertificated male teachers receive £180 £400 and women £180 to £350. Expatriation allowances may be paid.
- 42. Despite these new salary scales recruitment overseas becomes increasingly difficult and each revision of the Burnham Scale makes the position worse.

#### XI. Qualifications

43. Both certificated and uncertificated teachers are recruited, from the United Kingdom. Locally recruited teachers must now have spent at least two years in the Continuation Class (see para. 18) or its equivalent, they then receive two years training, one year in the Stanley schools with a teacher-trainer and one year with a class.

#### XII. Legislation and Administration

- 44. No legislation directly concerned with Education or the welfare of young people was passed in 1954.
- 45. The Superintendent of Education is responsible for education throughout the Colony, the work of the teachers employed by the Falkland Islands Company being subject to inspection by him. The majority of premises used as school-rooms on farms are the property of the farms.
- 46. Under the Education Ordinance of 1947 parents are required to have their children educated wherever there is a school and wherever classes are held by a teacher (see para. 9).
- 47. Parents are encouraged to send their children to school at the commencement of the term in which they reach the age of five and they must remain at school until the end of the term in which they reach the age of 14. They may, if they choose, stay on a further two years doing more advanced work in the Continuation Class (see para. 18).
- 48. The Falkland Islands Company now employs four teachers on their large farm in Lafonia on the East Falkland. Syllabuses prepared in the Education Department are used.
- 49. The staff of the Government Schools in Stanley on September 30th, 1954 consisted of the Superintendent of Education, who is also headmaster, three assistant masters and six assistant mistresses. In the Camp on the same date there were, excluding the employees of the Falkland Islands Company, two male and four female teachers. In addition there were five temporary teachers and one honorary teacher employed in settlements or outlying houses.

#### XIII. Advisory Boards and Committees

50. The Scholarship Committee consists of the Colonial Secretary, two members nominated by the Governor and the Superintendent of Education. (see para. 55).

#### XIV. Finance

- 51. Expenditure from Colonial Revenue for the period 1953/54 amounted to £9247 and under the Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme D/970 to £1131. As all schools are "all-range" it is not possible to give separate figures for secondary and primary education.
- 52. Overseas scholarships in the financial period under review cost £781 and administration for the same period £616.

#### XV. Primary Education

53. The Infants' Department in Stanley usually contains three classes and numbers in the "senior" school are sufficiently high to allow of four classes in the primary section. In the Camp numbers are so small that work is on an individual basis and there are no defined junior and senior sections.

#### XVI. Secondary and Technical Education

54. There is no secondary grammar and technical education in the Colony. (See para. 18).

#### XVII. Overseas Scholarships

55. Up to two scholarships are awarded annually to boarding grammar schools in England controlled by the Dorset County Council. Two Scholarships are not necessarily awarded each year, not because there is a dearth of suitable children but because there is an unwillingness on the part of many intelligent children to enter for a scholarship which will take them away from home for three years. Those children who have taken up scholarships have, without exception, done very well.

#### XVIII. Training of Teachers

56. The shortage of local applicants for teaching posts is almost as serious as that for posts advertised in the United Kingdom. Locally recruited teachers must have spent two years in the Continuation Class, or its equivalent and then receive two years training, one year being in Stanley under a teacher-trainer and the second year with a class which is kept under supervision.

#### XIX. Physical Conditions in Schools

- 57. The Government School in Stanley is a wooden building nearly 50 years old, which has served its purpose and requires replacement.
- 58. The Infants' School is an even worse building, the state of which has been described in previous reports. The construction of a new Infants' School is nearing completion.
- 59. Many of the farms have school-rooms which have been erected by the owners. Some are converted Nissen huts, others are more elaborate building (see para. 35) Peat is used for heating. (See para. 61 of 1953 Report).

#### XX. Playing Fields

60. The children in Stanley may make use of the playing fields in the Government House paddocks. In the Camp organised games are only possible where numbers allow. Almost without exception the children in the Camp are good riders and walkers and get plenty of out-door exercise.

#### XXI. Social and Moral Welfare

- 61. Religious Knowledge forms an important part of the syllabus of the schools in Stanley and it is included in the syllabus of all Camp teachers. Unfortunately there are changes of teacher and periods when there is no teacher and as a result the Camp teacher tends to concentrate, and rightly on the Three R's. The position on the West is much worse than on the East and for that reason it is hoped that the headmaster of the new boarding school there will be a parson (see para. 34).
- 62. There are no facilities for the education of the physically or mentally defective in the Colony, of which there are practically none. There is an annual medical and dental inspection of all school children in Stanley whilst children in the Camp are seen whenever the doctor or dentist is visiting the settlement. The chest specialist continued and completed his examination of children during 1954.
- 63. The School Savings Scheme, which commenced in 1951, has continued to flourish and the amount saved is nearly £2000.
- 64. The Boys' Brigade, the Girl's Club and the Crusaders' Class, none of which are directly connected with the Education Department, offer valuable opportunities for leadership and the Department gives any assistance required of it.

#### XXII. Adult Education

65. See para. 37. There is a local branch of the Red Cross and Order of St. John and a Spinners

and Weavers Guild. Stanley has an excellent public library, with a children's section, and the Falkland Islands Company has a good subscription library. The Superintendent of Education has recently been appointed honorary curator of the museum. This was destroyed by fire some years ago and the exhibition must be rebuilt from scratch. There is a keen local interest in natural history. The Broadcast Advisory Committee has continued to provide good material in its programmes, many of which are of real educational value (see para. 24).

TABLE 1.

#### Number of Institutions.

as at September 30th, 1954.

Classification of Institutions	Post Secondary	Secondary & Post Primary	Primary	All-range	Total
Maintained from Colonial or Government Funds	-	-	-	6	6
Total	-	_	_	6	6

No institution, other than Government, maintains schools. The schools in Stanley and the schools in the Camp receive pupils from 5 to 16 years of age and their classification as other than all-range is not possible.

TABLE 2.

#### Number of Courses.

		SECONDAR	Post Secondary	
Classification of Institutions	General Mixed	Teacher Training, Mixed	Technical & Vocational. Mixed	Mixed
Maintained from Colonial or Local Government Funds	1	_	_	1
Total	1	-	-	1.

There are no other educational institutions other than those maintained by Government.

Number of Pupils Enrolled.

TABLE 3.

as at September 30th, 1954.

Classification of Institutions	Post Secondary		Secondary		Primary		Total		Grand Total.
	M	F	М	F	M	F	M	F	
Maintained from Colonial or Local Government Funds	3	5	58	54	98	83	159	142	301
Total	3	5	58	54	98	83	159	142	301

There are no educational institutions other than those supported by Government.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} TABLE 4. \\ Number of Pupils analysed according to the type of course taken. \\ \end{tabular}$ 

as at September 30th, 1954.

lassification of pupils by sex		ion of pupils by sex Post Secondary		PRIMARY GENERAL	
Male		3	58	98	
Female		5	54	83	
Total		8	112	181	

TABLE 5.

#### Teachers classified by Qualifications.

It is not possible to group the teachers under Primary, Secondary and other schools as all schools in the Colony are all-range.

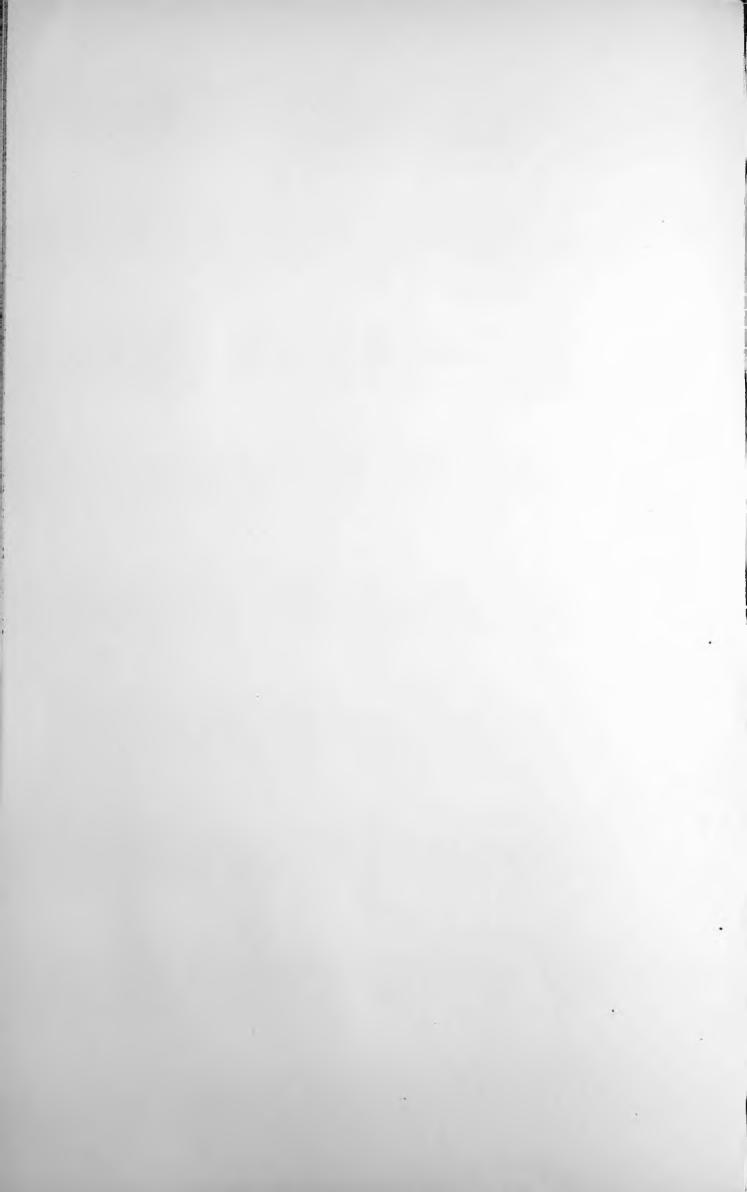
as at December 31st, 1954.

	or Local (	from Colonial Government unds	or Local	om Colonial Government unds	Insti	Totals	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Completed Secondary School Course							
Trained	5	1	-	_	_	-	6
Untrained	-1	14	777	-	-	_	18
							24

TABLE 6.

#### Expenditure on Education 1953-54

		£	% of Gross Expenditure of Colony
I.	Expenditure on Education from Colonial Revenue excluding expenditure shown under H - V below	9,247	3.2%
11.	Expenditure on Education from Local Funds, (Local Authorities, etc.)	_	=
III.	Expenditure on Education from Special Development Funds and not shown in I above:		
	a. From Imperial Funds	1,131	-
	b. From Colonial Funds	_	_
IV.	Expenditure on Education by any other Department	-	-
V.	Estimated expenditure by Voluntary Agencies excluding grants from Government included in I above	_	-
	Total	£10.378	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.		No. 5.				
Name	Depart	ment	Office		Date	Remarks
Middleton, Miss R. Weir, A. P., t.s.o. Beardmore, D.	Medical Public V	al Nurse Probationer			18.4.55 $11.3.55$ $30.4.55$	Ξ
			LEAVE.			
	Department	. 0	flice	Date	Period	Remarks
Gleadell, L.	Audit	Audit	or ·	16.4.55	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Biggs, T. I.	Medical	Clerk		16.4.55	180 days	Inclusive of period of voyages.
Lippold, Miss H.	17	Nursii	ng Sister	16.4.55	67 days	Inclusive of period of voyage.
Slessor, Dr. R. S.	**	Senior Office	Medical er	16.4.55	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Campbell, C., o.B.E.	Secretariat & Treasury		al Secretary	16.4.55	152 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Cochrane, E.	South Georgia		ological stant	2.4.55	98 days	do.
Owen, T. G.	,, ,,		perator	2.4.55	102 days	do.

#### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary.

No. 13.

5th April, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, dated the 28th of February, 1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Monday the 4th of April, 1955.

Ref. P/614.

No. 14.

5th April, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 2 of 8th January, 1954, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 31st March, 1955, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended

Percentage increase over 1948 prices

31st March, 1955

57.39%

In accordance with the Formula published under Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1951, no change in the Cost of Living Bonus results from the above quarterly review of the Index.

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 15.

15th April, 1955.

Under Section 54 of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1955:-

MRS. A. G. BARTON (Chairman)

MRS. C. LUXTON

MRS. H. C. HARDING.

Ref. 596/29.

No. 17.

23rd April, 1955.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior

Medical Officer, (President)

The Medical Officers

The Superintendent of Works

The Chief Constable

Mrs. M. Robson

The Honourable Mr. T. Gilruth, J.P.

D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1955.

Ref. 0537.

No. 18.

23rd April, 1955.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant leave of absence to the undermentioned gentleman from his duties as a Member of the Executive Council with effect from the 16th of April, 1955.

THE HONOURABLE

MR. N. K. CAMERON, O.B.E., J.P.

Ref. C/0001/II.

No. 19.

26th April, 1955.

It is notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

E. M. CAWKELL, ESQUIRE,

to be Director of Broadcasting and Chairman of the Broadcasting Advisory Committee, Falkland Islands, vice

D. McNaughton, Esquire, with effect from the 1st of May, 1955.

Ref. 0001/IV.

No. 20.

26th April, 1955.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance :-

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, ESQUIRE, M.C.,

to be Honorary Commandant with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel with effect from the 17th of April, 1955.

Ref. 0206.

No. 21.

26th April, 1955.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies

"I should be glad if you would convey to Her Majesty with my humble duty the loyal greetings of Her Majesty's Subjects in the Falkland Islands The Dependencies and the Antarctic Bases on the occasion of Her Birthday which is being celebrated here tomorrow".

From the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor

"I am commanded by the Queen to convey to you and her Subjects in the Falkland Islands The Dependencies and Antarctic Bases her sincere thanks for your kind message of loyal greetings on the occasion of Her Maj-esty's Birthday".

Ref. 0191/B.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Aubrey Gordon Denton-Thompson, Esq., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 25th day of April, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of April, 1955.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. Denton-Thompson,

Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing John Francis Bonner, Esquire, J.P., to be a Temporary Member of the Executive Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Scal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to time, appoint persons other than *ex-officio* Members to be Temporary Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Temporary Member of my Executive Council.

#### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 16th day of April, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By His Excellency's Command

A. G. Denton-Thompson,

Colonial Secretary.

Ref. C/0001/II.

### Administration of Estates Ordinance (Cap. 1)

## Rules made by the Governor in Council.

O. R. ARTHUR

No. 1 of 1955.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 22 of the Administration of Estates Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Administration of Estates (Amendment) Rules, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Administration of Estates Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Vol. II Revised Edition p. 109.

2. The Second Schedule to the principal Rules is amended by the addition at the end of part I thereof of the following fees:—

"For inspecting an original Will

1. 0.

For a Copy of a Will or other document

filed, per folio

i. 0.

For a Copy of Probate or Letters of Administration 2.

2. 6."

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 7th day of April, 1955.

... ...

J. BOUND, Clerk of the Executive Council.

### Administration of Justice Ordinance (Cap. 3).

## Rules made by the Governor in Council.

O. R. ARTHUR,

Governor.

No. 2 of 1955.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 69 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Court Fees (Amendment) Rules, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Court Fees Rules, hereinafter referred to as the principal Rules.

Vol. II Revised Edition p. 128.

- 2. Rule 4 of the principal Rules is hereby revoked and replaced as follows:-
  - "4. The fees prescribed in the Third Schedule are payable to a notary public on the specified notarial acts performed by him."

Made by the Governor in Council at a meeting held on the 7th day of April, 1955.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Medical Department,
- Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th February, 1955.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the year 1954.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Stewart Slessor, Senior Medical Officer.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary, Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1954.

#### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### A. Staff.

Office	Occupant(s)	Dates	Remarks
Senior Medical Officer	R. S. Slessor, M.B., ch.B.	Whole year.	
Medical Officers	A. Szeley, M.D., D.Dent.	Till 19.3.54	On leave till transfer on 7.9.54.
	F. K. M. Hillenbrand, M.D.	Till 14.5.54	Transfer to F.I.D.S. and leave till end of contract, 23.11.54.
	G. H. Ashmore, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.	From 10.2.54.	
	G. F. Grave, M.B., B.S.	From 21.2.54.	
	D. G. G. Greenaway, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	From 29.7.54.	
T. B. Officer	P. K. E. Richter, M.D.	Till 20.11.54	On leave till end of contract.
Nurse Matron	Miss R. Strong, M.B.E., S.R.N., S.C.M.	Whole year.	
Nursing Sisters	Miss G. Johnston, S.R.N., S.C.M.	Till 7.10.54	On leave till end of contract.
	Miss M. Mackintosh, s.r.n., s.c.m.	From 16.9.54.	
	Mrs. R. Fleuret	Whole year.	On overseas leave from 18.6.54.
	Miss H. Lippold	Whole year.	
T.B. Sister	Miss Stellfeld	From 29.7.54.	
District Nurse	Mrs. M. E. Watson, s.R.N., s.C.M.	Whole year.	
Staff Nurses	Miss J. Shackel	Whole year.	D 1 100 "1
	Miss H. Harries	T 91 4 54	Resigned 3.9.54.
	Miss G. McGill	From 21.4.54.	
	Miss P. Davis	,, 24.5.54. ,, 1.6.54.	
	Miss O. Lindenberg Miss C. Hirtle	7 11051	
c. 1		,, 1.10.54. Whole year.	
Clerk	T. I. Biggs	Whole year.	
Caretaker	G. Harrison	whole year.	

The domestic staff of the hospital consists of a cook, five maids and a laundry-maid, all employed on a monthly basis.

#### DENTAL STAFF.

Colonial Dentist	E. Latermann	On leave from 9.3.54 till end of contract.
Camp Dentist Dental Mechanic Dental Apprentice	L. Schönfeld W. Hasenhöller N. Bennett	From 10.2.54. Whole year. Whole year.

Sanitary Inspector. Mr. J. Ikkint, Chief Constable, was Sanitary Inspector. During his absence on leave, his duties were undertaken by Acting Chief Constable, Sergeant J. Norris.

#### STAFF CHANGES.

With the resumption of the Government Medical Service in Lafonia, the vacancy at Darwin was filled by Dr. Ashmore, who arrived in the Colony on the 10th February. Dr. Grave arrived on the 21st February, and relieved Dr. Szeley at Fox Bay. Dr. Szeley left the Colony on 9.3.54. Dr. Hillenbrand left the Colony in May, travelling to the U.K. as M.O. in the R.R.S. "John Biscoe". Dr. Grave remained at Fox Bay till 7.8.54, when he was transferred to Stanley. His place in the West Falkland was taken by Dr. Greenaway, who arrived from England on the 29th July.

Dr. Richter completed his T.B. Survey of the Islands in November, and went on leave on the 20th November.

The Colonial Dentist, Mr. Latermann, went on leave in March. Just before he was due to return to the Colony, he fell ill, and terminated his contract.

Dr. Schönfeld arrived in the Colony in February. In the absence of the Colonial Dentist, he remained in Stanley.

NURSING STAFF. Miss Mackintosh arrived in the Colony on 16.9.54, to relieve Miss Johnston, who went on leave in October. Mrs. Fleuret went on leave in June. Miss Stellfeld arrived at the end of July, as Tuberculosis Sister. This is a new appointment, made necessary by the opening of the T.B. Wing of the hospital.

The local recruitment of nurses has been very much better, and four Falkland Island nurses were appointed on probation during the year.

#### II. STATISTICAL RETURNS.

#### (A) FINANCIAL.

Total Government Ordinary Expenditure 1954/55 (Estimated) ... £171,158. Expenditure on Medical Services in year 1954/55

(;	a) Personal	Emoluments	s (Estimated	.) £1	11,525	
(1	b) Other Ch	arges (Estin	nated)	£	11,610	
				Total ₤	23,135	
Percent	age of total	expenditure	13.51%			
Reve	nue <i>1948</i>	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
Medical	2,364	3,272	2,915	3,558	2,143	2,248
Dental	820	608	428	173	766	2,308
	£3,184	£3,880	£3,343	£3,731	£2,909	$\cancel{£}4,556$

#### (B) VITAL STATISTICS.

				Rate per 1000.
Population (estimated on	31.12.54)	144	2,212	
Births (live)			48	21.7
Stillbirths	•••		1	
Deaths	•••	***	20	9.04
Maternal deaths	•••	***	0	
Neo-natal deaths	•••	***	0	

#### III. PUBLIC HEALTH.

There were no epidemics during the year. The general health of the community was good, in spite of a long Winter and much less sunshine than usual. The incidence of upper respiratory tract infections was above average, but in most cases the illness was not severe.

The investigation and treatment of tuberculosis was a major work in the Medical Department programme. Dr. Richter completed the T.B. survey of the Falklands in November. A summary of his report is as follows:

Numbe	r of 1	persons	examined			1,109
11	22	**	,,	9.9	the Camp	972
,,	.,	•	,,	,,	Total	2,081
Total p	opula	tion on	31.10.54			2,230
Percent	tage o	of the te	otal popula	atic	n examined	93%

#### Result of the examination:

(1) Pulmonary tuberculosis

(a) active			<b>3</b> 9
(b) inactive			60
(c) doubtful			21
•	Total	•	120

(2) Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis

(a)	bone		4
(b)	T.B.	Laryngitis	1
		peri-anal abscess	2
		cervical gland	1
		Total	8

In 4 of these 8 cases, pulmonary tuberculosis was also present.

(3) Non-tubercular disease

Tuberculin tests. 606 persons were tested for Tuberculin sensitivity. 579 were examined after the test. Of these, 81 showed positive reactions, and 498 had no reaction.

16.

B.C.G. vaccination. All Tuberculin-negative reactors in Stanley, with three exceptions, and all at Goose Green and Port Stephens – a total of 304 – were vaccinated with "B.C.G. Dry frozen Vaccine Behringwerke". The conversion rate in 65 persons, tested 6 to 8 months after B.C.G. vaccination, was 92.3%.

Treatment. With the completion of the T.B. Wing of the hospital in August, 1954, 10 beds and 3 cots became available for the treatment of tuberculous patients. 18 patients were treated in hospital, and 17 in their own homes. Two cases were sent to England for major surgical treatment, which has been successfully carried out.

The treatment of all T.B. patients is free, and Government introduced a scheme to give financial help to T.B. parents and their dependents.

The T.B. survey has shown that the incidence of tuberculosis is more than twice as high in Stanley than in the Camp, and much higher than in the U.K. The actual numbers, however, are such that all cases can be closely watched and treated.

Dr. Richter concluded his report as follows:

"It can be assumed that, after the nearly complete survey of the population, the isolation and treatment of the infectious cases, the B.C.G. vaccination of most of the negative reactors in Stanley children, there will be a marked decrease of mortality and morbidity in subsequent years."

#### IV. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

- 1. Sewage Disposal. The Town Council employs two night soil collectors. House-holders who have not installed modern conveniences in their homes are encouraged to do so.
- 2. Water Supply. The water supply for Stanley is inadequate. Not only are the storage tanks and reservoirs too small, but the supply of water is not sufficient at times. There was an acute water shortage in November, following six weeks of drought, and fire-pumps were in almost continuous use to pump water from the Moody Valley stream. This stream will be the source of water in the scheme planned by Major Pape. There has been no labour available to start on the new water scheme, and efforts to recruit labour from Britain have failed.

The following data have been supplied by the Town Clerk:

			1953	1954
Average daily water consump	tion	•••	 30,000 gals.	35,000 gals.
Total number of houses in Sta	ınley		 342	343
Properties connected to main	water	supply	 315	318
Water connected to the mains			4	3
Reservoir Storage			 481,000 gals.	481,000 gals.
Hydrants on Water main			 38	38
Connections to main sewer			 282	289
Water closets installed			 13	7

- 3. Dairies. There are three licensed dairies in Stanley, which are inspected by the Sanitary Inspector. The dairy herds are inspected by the Agricultural Department, and all animals are Tuberculin-tested. There were no reactors.
- 4. SLAUGHTER-HOUSES. There are two slaughter-houses in Stanley, which are regularly inspected by the Sanitary Inspector.

#### V. K. E. M. HOSPITAL.

All major alterations and additions to the hospital were completed in the course of the year, with the exception of the laundry, on which work is still continuing. The laundry will be an all-electric one, and its completion will lessen one of the major difficulties we have in running the hospital.

Much work had to be done on the old hospital building. The wooden piles on which the structure was built had all to be replaced; the corridor had to be re-floored; several partitions were pulled down and others erected. Now, on the North side, are four wards with ten beds for T.B. patients and, adjoining the Churchill Wing, a private maternity ward and the labour ward. On the North side, too, is a large sitting-room for convalescent T.B. patients. On the South side there are three small wards for T.B. cases, sluice-rooms, bath-rooms and a large store-room. In the fore-ground of the hospital two revolving chalets have been built. These are used by day only, and have proved most useful.

#### VI. MEDICAL SERVICES IN THE CAMP.

For Medical purposes, the Falklands are divided into three areas – Stanley and the North Camp, Lafonia and West Falklands. The S.M.O. and one M.O. are stationed in Stanley and see all the patients in Stanley and the North Camp. One M.O. lives at Darwin, in Lafonia, and deals with all the medical cases in his area. In the West Falkland, a doctor is stationed at Fox Bay. His patients live in the West Falkland and in the many islands to the North and West of it.

All settlements on the main East and West Falklands can communicate direct with a doctor by telephone; out-lying houses and the islands have radio-telephones.

Standard Medical Chests are provided at all settlements. When necessary, advice on the use of their contents – medicines, splints and dressings – can be given by telephone or R/T.

The Government Air Service is available for the transport of doctors and patients. As a rule, the Camp doctors ride to their patients but, when it is convenient, or necessary, they are flown. The Government-owned M.V. "Philomel" is also at the call of the Medical Department, and is used in emergency when the aircraft can not be used.

The system is practical and efficiently meets the peculiar needs of a roadless country of mountain ranges, great areas of peat bog and many islands, inhabited by a widely-scattered population.

#### VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The gaol in Stanley is the only one in the Colony. The building is old, and would be much improved by some major alterations.

There is no asylum in the Colony. Cases requiring institutional care and treatment are accommodated in the United Kingdom. No cases were certified during 1954.

#### VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The following data have been supplied by the Chief Meteorological Officer:-

			1953.	1954.
Total annual rainfall			25.63 inches	25.21 inches
Average daily sunshine			4.51 hours	4.77 hours
Maximum temperature			77°F.	69°F.
Minimum ,,			23°F.	23°F.
Mean relative humidity		***	85%	85%
Mean wind speed			15.1 knots	16.8 knots
Number of periods of caln	1		4 per month.	3 per month

#### IX. DEPENDENCIES.

The three Whaling Stations at South Georgia have their own medical organisation, and no returns are received from them.

A new hospital has been built at Leith Harbour; it is commodious, and well equipped.

Mr. R. A. Duncan, B.D.s., was appointed Dental Surgeon for South Georgia and arrived on the island in January, 1954. He found much work to be done, and had a busy year. His salary has been paid from Dependencies Funds.

Four medical practitioners were registered to practise in the Dependencies in 1954. Dr. W. Turner was stationed at Hope Bay, Grahamland, throughout the year.

TABLE I.

RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS,

#### RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS, KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, 1954

	Disease.			Remaining	n-Patients.	
	Disease,			in hospital on 1.1.54.	Total Admissious.	Deaths
002	Pulmonary tuberculosis			1	16	
011	Tuberculous peritonitis				1	1
012.0	Tuberculous Spine	•••			2	
015.0	Tuberculous cervical adeniti	٠	***		1	
154	Carcinoma rectum	5	•••	1	1	
170	Carcinoma breast	•••	•••	_	1	
214	Fibrosis uteri				1	
216	Ovarian cyst				1 1	
216	Dermoid cyst				1	
231	Carcinoma of lung		122	1		
260	Diabetes mellitus				1	
311	Hysteria				3	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage				1	
351	Congenital paralysis			1		
363	Sciatica				1	
410	Mitral stenosis				1	
422.1	Myocardial degeneration w	ith arte	riosclerosis	,	1	
460	Varicose veins	itti tii te.			1	
490	Pneumonia (lobar)				1	
502.1	Chronic bronchitis		122	1	2	
502.1 $519.0$	Pleurisy				1	
531.1	Alveolar abscess				2	
550	Appendicitis			1	8	
<b>5</b> 60.0	Inguinal hernia				3	
585	Cholecystitis				3	
600	Pyelitis				2	
605	Cystitis				1	
636	Sterility				1	
642.1	Albuminuria				1	
644	Ante-partum haemorrhage				1	
645.0	Ectopic gestation (tubal)				1	
648.3	False Labour				2	
			***		1	
650 660	Abortion, complete Delivery without complications			2	38	
		01011			1	
660.2	Low forceps delivery	***			1	
660.3	Mid-strait forceps delivery				1	
674.1	Breech delivery	elioht			5	
676	Spontaneous delivery with	ongne.	THOOP RESIDIN		1	
692.5	Abscess of heel	131	3:61		1	
701	Eczema	25		1		
703.7	Dermatitis NOS		• • •		_	
		Carrie	d forward	9	113	

				I	n-Patients	
	Disease.			Remaining in Hospital on 1.1.54	Total Admissions	Deaths.
		Brought	forward	9	113	4
735	Prolapsed intervertebral d	lisc		*	1	
786.1	Acute retention NOS				1	
788.8	P. U. O				1	
794	Senility				1	
N812	Fracture neck of humerus	s			1	
N813	Fracture fibula		• • •		1	
N824	Pott's fracture				1	
N831	Dislocation of shoulder				1	
N848	Sprain (ribs)			-	1	
			Total	9	122	.].

TABLE II.

RETURN OF CASES SEEN IN THE OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT
AND ON THE DISTRICT, 1954.

Disease.				0.P	.D.	D.	ISTRIC	$\mathbf{T}$
	Discuse.			New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
002	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	•••				12	10	
003.1	Pleurisy with effusion	• • •				2		
011	Tuberculous ischio-rectal a	bscess				1		
012.3	Tuberculous humerus						1	
013.3	Tuberculous ankle						1	
030	Gonorrhoea			4				
064.4	Erysipeloid			1				
088	Herpes Zoster			3		3	1	
130.1	Oxyuriasis			12		2		
131	Trichophytosis			5				
134.3	Thrush			1				
135	Scabies		•••	2				
136	Pediculi pubis		•••	1				
136	Pediculi capitis	•••	•••	1				
153	Carcinoma of intestinal tra	ict		1				
170	Carcinoma of breast		•••				1	
194	Carcinoma of thyroid	•••	•••			1		
199	Carcinoma of abdominal v	iscera	• • 11			1		
213	Fibroina of breast		• • »	1				
225	Exostosis of mandible			1				
226	Fibrolipoma			1				
228	Naevus			1				
238	Papilloma of leg					1		
240	Hay Fever			2				
241	Asthma			2		2		
242	Angioneurotic oedema	•••	***	1				
		Carried fo	rward	40		25	14	

Disease.			O.P.: New	D. Old	DISTRICT New Old Dea			
		Brought f	orward	40		25	14	3
243	Urticaria NOS			14		$_4$		
	Thyrotoxicosis			1	1			
253	Myxoedema				1			
260	Diabetes Mellitus		• • •		$_2$		1	1
277	Cushing's syndrome				1			
287	Obesity			4				
288	Gout			1		9	1	
291	Anaemia, secondary			8				
310	Anxiety state			2		4		
311	Hysteria							
314	Psychoneurosis, depressiv	ve					1	
315.0	Neurosis, cardiac			2				
316.3	Globus hystericus			1				
318.0	Hypochondria			4				
318.3	Neurasthenia		***	18	1	2		
318.5	Neurosis NOS			3				
322.1	Chronic alcoholism			2		6	2	
325.4	Mongolism		(a) • •				1	
331	Cerebral haemorrhage		. • •			1		
332	Cerebral thrombosis					2		J
345	Disseminated sclerosis						1	
350	Parkinsonism						1	
353.I	Epilepsy						1	
354	Migraine			1	3			
363	Sciatica			1	į	1		
366	Neuritis		• • 11	2				
367	Vagotonia			4	2			
370	Conjunctivitis			23		2		
371	Blepharitis			7				
372	Infected meibomian cyst			3				
378	Dacryocystitis	•••		1				
380	Refractive errors			73		1		
				1				
384	Squint Conjunctival haemorrhas	•••		2				
388		36		7		.2		
390	Otitis externa			3		10		
394	Otitis interna		•••	1				
395	Aural vertigo	•••		11	1			
396	Impacted cerumen		•••	5				
396	Eustachian catarrh	***	• • •	1				
398.1	Deafness NOS	•••		1				
420.2	Pseudo-angina pectoris	•••	• • • •	1				
421.1	Aortic regurgitation		• • •	3	1	2		3
422.1	Myocardial degeneration		•••	3		2		
422.2	Senile myocardial deger		• • •		]			
434.1	Congestive heart failure		***	10	1			$_2$
444	Hypertension		•••	10				-
453.0	Raynaud's disease		• • •	1 -		1		
453.2	Chilblains			15				_ _
				276	18	3 75		8

	Disease.			0.P.	D.	DISTRICT		
				New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
		Brought f	orwa <b>r</b> d	276	18	75	28	8
453.3	Vasovagal attack			1				
453.7	Intermittent claudication		***	2				
460	Varicose veins and ulcers		***	22			3	
461	Hamorrhoids	• • •		5	1	2		
463	Thrombophlebitis			3				1
465	Pulmonary embolism					1		]
470	Coryza		4	39		95		
471	Sinusitis			3		2		
472.2	Pharyngitis, NOS		***	15		4		
473	Tonsillitis			10		5		
474	Laryngitis		4	6				
490	Pneumonia					2		
491	Broncho-pneumonia					1		
501	Bronchitis NOS	11 • •		3		2		
502.1	Bronchitis chronic						3	
510	Hypertrophy tonsils			1 1	1			
511	Quinzy			1				
512.1	D1 * *.*	1 * 1		1				
519.0	D) 1	•••	***	_		1		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••		1		1		
527.1	Emphysema	•••		1		1		
53().2	Gum-boil	•••		2				
532.0	Gingivitis	•••				1		
533.1	Teething	•••	•••	1		3		
533.2	Impacted wisdom tooth	•••	•••			1		
536	Aphthous stomatitis		•••	2		3		
	Gastric ulcer	• • •	•••	1				
541	Duodenal ulcer	• • •	•••	2				
543	Catarrhal dyspepsia	•••	• • • • •	6	1	+		
543	Chronic gastritis		***			1	4	
551	Appendicitis NOS	•••	• • •			1		
560.0	Inguinal bernia		• • 1)				2	
560.1	Femoral hernia		• • •			1		
561.2	Hernia, umbilical	• = 1	• • •	2				
561.3	Incisional hernia	• • ()				1		
571.1	Gastro-enteritis			22	1	62		
573	Constipation			5		4		
574	Fissure in ano			1				
583	Hepatitis					1		
584	OI 1 11:01 1		•••			2		
						1		
585	Cholecystitis	•••				1	1	
592	Chronic nephritis	•••		0		8	1	
600.0	Pyelitis	•••	•••	9	,			
604	Calculus, vesical		•••	_	1			
605	Cystitis	•••	•••	3	1	2		
607	Urethritis			2				
613	Hydrocoele		•••	1				
614	Epididymitis			2				
615	Phimosis			1				
010							-	_
		Carrie	l forward	451	23	287	41	

	Disease.			O.P.D. New Old		DISTRICT New Old De		
		Brought.	fo <b>r</b> ward	451	23	287	41	10
617	Balanitis	• • •	***	1				
621.0	Mastitis	***	• • •			1		
621.1	Gynaecomastia	***	***	1				
622	Oophoritis	***	*11	2		1	,	
630.2	Vulvovaginitis	1	*	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	5	1	1	
631	Cystocoele and rectocoe		•••	2	9		1	
633	Subinvolution	• • •		$\begin{vmatrix} & & \\ & 2 & \end{vmatrix}$		1	1	
634	Dysmenorrhoea	• • •	***	1		3		
634	Menorrhagia	***	***	1	1	9		
635	Menopausal symptoms			$\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	$1 \mid$			
637.0	Leukorrhoea	***		2		1		
650	Abortion		• • •			$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$		
660	Delivery without comp	lication	•••			$\begin{bmatrix} & 5 \\ 2 & \end{bmatrix}$		
689	Breast abscess	* * *				1		
690.0	Furuncle of nose, eyeb	I,O <i>I</i> I.	***	9		1		
690.1	Carbuncle of neck	4 • •	***	1		,		
690.5	Boil on buttock	***	***	1 "		1		
690.8	Boils	•••	***	15				
691	Paronychia	(i. e •	***	10				
691	Septic finger	) # #		12				
692.3	Septic hand	1 4 4		2	1	,		
692.4	Cellulitis of leg					1		
692.5	Cellulitis of heel			1		2		
692.6	Abscess NOS			9				
693.6	Lymphangitis NOS	•••	• • •	5		1		
695	Impetigo contagioso			12		2		
696	Wart	* * 1		5				
698	Septic dermatitis	• • •		1				
700	Pityriasis capitis	• • •		1				
701	Eczema	• • 0		9		1		
701	Cheiropompholyx			1				
703.7	Dermatitis NOS		•••	11		1	1	
705.2	Erythema nodosum	• • •		1				
705.4	Lupus erythematosus				1			
706.0	Psoriasis			1	2			
706.3	Pityriasis			2				
708.3	Neuro-dermatitis, diffi	ise	• • •			1		
712	In-growing toe-nail			4				
712	Onychogryphosus			2			1	
713	Alopoecia			1	2			
714.0	Dysidrosis			3				
714.1	Acne			7				
714.2	Sebaceous cyst			6		1		
722	Rheumatoid arthritis			1	8		1	
724	Traumatic arthritis			2				
724 $726.0$		•••		4		7	]	
	_					1		
726.1	•	•••	- 100	1				
726.2	Torticollis				_			
		Camio	d forward	605	48	319	40	6

	Disease.			O.P.	.D.	DISTRICT		
	District			New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
		Brought	forward	605	43	319	46	10
726.3	Myalgia			ā		4		
727	Chronic rheumatism			4	9	4		
730.1	Chronic osteomyelitis						1	
730.3	Periostitis			2				
734	I.D.K			2				
735	Prolapsed intervertebral	disc		2		2		
738	Traumatic effusion			1				
741	Ganglion	• • •		6				
741	Tenosynovitis			2				
741	Bursitis	***		3				
744.2	Duyputyren's contractur	·e		1				
746	Pes planus			2				
753.0	Congenital cataract			1				
772	Feeding problem					1		
780.7	Insomnia			2				
781	Scotoma			1				
782.5	Vaso-vagal attack						1	
783	Epistaxis	4,0 0				1		
783.7	Pleurodynia			6				
784				1				
785.5	Abdominal pain NOS	•••		4				1 - 1
	Acute retention NOS	•••	***	<b>T</b>		1		
786.1			141			1		
786.2	Nocturnal enuresis	•••	• • •	,		1		
788.6	Acidosis	•••	• = 4	1				
789.1	Orthostatic albuminuria	•••	• • •	1	,			
	Haematuria	***		1	1			
794	Senility	•••		2	1	4		
N807	Fractured ribs	***	* * 1	2		2		
N810	Fractured clavicle	•••	• • •	2		1		
N812	Fractured neck of hume	rus		1				
N829	Fracture NOS	•••	• • •	8				
N831	Dislocation of shoulder	•••	<b>9 9</b> ()	2				
N848	Sprain, strain NOS			36		12		
N873	Cut eyebrow, forehead	•••		4				
N893	Puncture wound of foot			1				
N908	Cuts	*		43				
N911	Superficial injury			5				
N914	Injured Hand			2				
N915	Injury to thumb			2		1		
N918	Abrasions			15				
N927	Haematoma of leg					1		
N929	Contusions, NOS			33		1		
	Foreign body in eye			14		5		
N930	Scald of face	•••	•••	1				
N941		****	•••	1				
N942	Scald of back	• • •	•••	2				
N943	Burn of fore-arm	• • •	•••					
		Carrie	l forward	829	54	360	48	10
			,					

	Disease.			O.P.		DISTRICT		
				New	Old	New	Old	Deaths
		Brought f	orward	829	54	360	48	10
N944	Burn of wrist and hand	• • •		1		1.		
N945	Scald of leg, foot					2		
N949	Burns, scalds, NOS	• • •		9		1		
N981.4	Actinic dermatitis			2				
N990	Drowning	•••	•••			3		3
E932	Exposure (cold)	•••				1		1
E936	Accidental hanging	• • •				1		1
E976	Suicide by shooting					1		1
				841	54	370	48	16
Special c	onditions and examination	s without	sickness					
Y00.0	General medical examina	itions		66				
Y00.5	Well baby and child care	2		120				
Y01	Tuberculin sensitivity	•••	•••	606				
Y03.1	Inactive tuberculosis	•••	•••	81				
Y06	Pre-natal care	•••		43				
Y40	Vaccination against Sma	llpox		106				1
Y41	Inoculation against Dipl	rtheria		24				
Y43	Inoculation against Tube	erculosis	•••	304				
			Totals	2191	54	370	48	16

Total number of visits made to Out-patient Department	***	2691
Total number of visits made on the Stanley District		1638

The number of District visits does not include visits made to T.B. patients.

## TABLE III.

## STATISTICS OF CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO SEX AND AGE GROUPINGS.

	15-19	20-24	25-29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 - 44	45-49	50 - 54	55-59	60 – 64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80 – 84	Total
Male															
011 Tuberculous peritonitis								1							1
162 Carcinoma of Lung										1					1
194 Carcinoma of Thyroid		ļ !										1			1
332 Cerebral thrombosis			!								1				1
422.1 Myocardial degeneration with arterio-sclerosis										:				1	1
422.2 Senile Myocardial degeneration											*		2		2
543 Chronic gastritis												1			1
N990 Drowning	1		1							1					3
E932 Exposure (Cold)											1				1
E936 Accidental hanging					1										1
E976 Suicide by shooting									1		,				1
	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	14
FEMALE															
170 Carcinoma of breast						1									1
199 Malignant disease abdominal viscera												1			1
260 Diabetes Mellitus									1						1
331 Cerebral Haemorrhage												1			1
422.1 Myocardial degeneration with arteriosclerosis									1						1
465 Pulmonary embolism				1											1
	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	6

TABLE IV.

## K. E. M. HOSPITAL — OPERATIONS, 1954.

Major				MINOR.	
Appendicectomy		4	8	Excision of sebaceous cyst	 ;
Ovariotomy			1	", ", papilloma of leg	 ]
Salpingectomy		***	1	", ", T.B. cervical gland	 J
Excision of dermoid cyst			1	Drainage of abscess	 2
Exploratory laparotomy			1	Removal of nail	 j
Colostomy			1	Burn dressing under anaesthesia	 J
Herniotomy			3	E.U.A	 J
High resection of int.				Reduction of dislocation	 ;
saphenous vein		***	1	,, ,, fracture	 1
Phrenic crush			1	D. and C.	 -
			_		_
			18		10
2			_		
Obstetr	IC				
Forceps delivery			2		
		Total op	erations	36	

TABLE V.

## SUMMARY OF X-RAY EXAMINATIONS 1954.

Skull		 	26	Arm and elbow		 24
Chest		 	1826	Hand and wrist	***	 32
Ribs		 	6	Fingers or toes		 8
Shoulder		 	16	Leg or knee	444	 18
Spine		 . 14	14	Ankle or foot	***	 41
Pregnancy		 	1	Pelvis	***	 2
Stomach and	intestines	 	12			
			1901			125
		To	)TAL	2026		

#### DENTAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1954.

Mr. Latermann, Colonial Dentist, went on leave in March, and was unable to return to the Colony. Dr. Schönfeld, who came out in February as Camp Dentist, had to remain in Stanley for the greater part of the year. He made several short emergency visits to various settlements and, in December, started his long-delayed tour of the West Falkland. He has submitted the following report:

#### 1. STAFF.

Colonial Dentist	 E. Latermann
Camp Dentist	 L. Schönfeld
Dental Mechanic	 W. Hasenhöller
Dental Apprentice	 N. Bennett

- The Dental Surgery and laboratory are well equipped. New 2. EQUIPMENT. equipment for metal casting was obtained and was much used.
- Much inconvenience was caused by the late arrival of orders from Britain and some items, urgently required, had to be bought in Uruguay.
  - 4. DENTAL HEALTH OF THE COLONY.
- (a) Stanley. The present state of dental health in Stanley is good, but it is regrettable to find so many people wearing dentures. Now that more conservative treatment can be given by the fitting of crowns and bridges, people are keener to have these than to lose their teeth.

Children are still not paying sufficient attention to the care of their teeth, and parents should be encouraged to insist on their children brushing their teeth regularly.

(b) Camp. The dental position in the Camp is poor. Too often, teeth are found so badly decayed that extraction and the fitting of a denture is the only treatment possible. Although much was done by the Camp Dentist last year, there still remains much to do.

#### 5. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT AND WORK.

#### (a) Oral surgery.

Resection of gum			. 5
Excision of fibroma			6
,, ,, peri-apical cyst			3
", ", submucous cyst			2
Levelling of mandible			7
Removal of foreign body from	n jaw		1
Implantation of teeth			2
Extractions			420
Extraction of buried roots			8
" " impacted wisdo	m teeth	•••	6
onservative treatment			

#### (b) Conservative

Fillings	 .4.	860
Root fillings	 	17
Temporary fillings	 	14
Parodontal treatment	 	61
Scaling	 	92
Splinting of broken teeth	 	5

#### (c) Prosthetics

(d) X-Ray examinations

LOBUILCEICS		
Dentures	 	 117
Expansion splint	 	 1
Gold pin teeth	 	 4
Gold bridges	 	 17
Gold crown	 	 3
Gold inlay	 	 63
Acrylic crown	 	 12
<b></b>	 	 

92

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st March, 1954.

LIABILITIES DEPOSITS:		L s.	d.	£	8.	d.	Cash Balances:	SSETS		£	s.	d.	£	S.	d.
Savings Bank Fund		859.038 19	4				Treasury			32,431	10	8			
Intestate Estates		291 0					Crown Agents	***		664	11	4			
Provident Fund		19,282 15	2				Joint Colonial Fun	id	***	110,000	0	0			
Postal Monies		8,040 19					South Georgia			28	6	0		0	
Note Security Fund		99,505 5											143,124	8	0
Miscellaneous		9,018	4	995,177	2	8	Investments:			-					
				·			Surplus Funds			135,157	7	10			
Reserve Fund						8	Reserve Fund			242,863	3	9			
Marine Renewals Fund		•••				8	Note Security Fun	d		40,173	14	8			
Workmen's Compensation Fund		•••				4	Workmen's Compe			2,846	8	8			
Power Station Renewals Fund						0	Provident Fund			22,852	9	11			
Remittances			•••			7	Savings Bank Fun	ı ı		819,387	15	4			
Old Age Pensions Equalization Fund							Land Sales Fund	•••		265,283	14	5			
Aviation Renewals Fund	***			4,029	19	10	Power Station Rea	ewals Fund	***	6,753	5	8			
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities:							Marine Renewals I	und		7,999	16	6			
Land Sales Fund		269,154	3 0				Old Age Pensions	Fund		18,911	6	8			
General Revenue Balance A/c.		222,004 1	4 6	491,159	0	6	Aviation Renewals	Fund		4,068	6	0	1,566,297	9	5
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE ACCOUNT				·			Farm and Building Loans						40	5	_
		100 100 1	0 0				Advances			***		***	59,377	5	9
Balance on 1/4/53	***	192,108 1					Remittances			***		***	16,623	4	3
Surplus on 31/3/54	•••	19,810 1													
Appreciation of Investments 1953/54	***	10,085 1	3 7							-					
		222,004 1	4 6												
				£1,785,469		_							£1,785,462	13	

The above Statement does not include

(a) Interest free loan to H.M. Government amounting to £2,198 12s. 0d.

(b) A sum of £2,004 17s. 9d. due by H.M. Government in respect of under issues on the following C. D. & W. Schemes.

D970 £1,436 17 9 D1072 568 0 0 £2,004 17 9 S. G. TREES,

Colonial Treasurer,
29th March 1955.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 31st March, 1954.

	R	ECEIPTS.			ount mate		Act Rece	ual eipts			r the mate		er th imat	
				£	8.	d.	£	8.	d.	£	<b>s.</b> d.	£	s.	d.
	Balance	on 1st April 1953	***		•••••		24034	5	5					••••
1	Customs	•••		44314	0	0	51758	7	1	7444	7 1			
II	Dependencies Co	ontribution to cost Central Administ		10000	0	0	10000	0	0	******			• • • • • • •	
ш	Fees, Fines, Rei			4065	0	0	5099	19	9	1034	19 9			
IV	Harbour and Av	riation		6850	0	0	5929	17	4			920	2	8
v	Internal Revenu	ıe	***	111999	0	0	106697	11	1			5301	8	11
VI	Interest		***	14250	0	0	15234	0	3	984	0 3			
VII	Miscellaneous			7795	0	0	9954	3	8	2159	3 8			
			***			-						0001	7	0
VIII	Posts & Telegrap	phs	***	21090	0	0	18288	13	0				7	U
IX	Electricity	•••	***	5900	0	0	7040	16	1	1140	16 1		•••••	
X	Rents	***	344	1400	0	0	1439	17	ı	39	17 1			
XI	Land Sales		***	211	0	0	104	5	11	•••••	•••••	106	14	ı
	Total Ordinary	Revenue		227874	0	0	231547	11	3	12803	3 11	9129	12	8
хп		pment and Welfare		34200	0	0	10193	17	4			24006	2	8
		Total Revenue	£	262074	0	0	241741	8	7	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
		Total Revenue	£	262074	0	0	241741	8	7	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Adva	nces	Total Revenue	£	_		0	59151	8	0	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo	sits						59151 574502	8 16	0	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi	sits Hances		,				59151 574502 275672	8 16 15	0 3 8	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves	sits ttances ttments	  	 				59151 574502 275672 498838	8 16 15 8	0 3 8 8	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves	sits ttances stments stments Adjustme	   nt Account	 				59151 574502 275672 498838 35738	8 16 15 8 17	0 3 8 8 8	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene	sits  Itances  Itinents  Itinents Adjustme  rul Revenue Bala	   nt Account					59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085	8 16 15 8 17 13	0 3 8 8 8 7	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser	sits Itances stments stments Adjustme rul Revenue Bala rve Fund	  nt Account nce Account 					59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350	8 16 15 8 17 13 3	0 3 8 8 8 7	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat	sits  Itances  Itinents  Itinents Adjustme  rul Revenue Bala	nt Account nce Account			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085	8 16 15 8 17 13	0 3 8 8 8 8	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat	sits Itances Itinents Itinents Adjustme ral Revenue Balarve Fund Ition Renewals Fu	nt Account nce Account nd			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029	8 16 15 8 17 13 3	0 3 8 8 8 7 1	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Maria Powe Work	sits  ttances  ttments  stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar ree Fund  tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat	nt Account nce Account and ils Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2	0 3 8 8 8 7 1 10 2	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marin Powe Work	sits ttances ttments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat Sales Fund	nt Account nce Account and ind ils Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19	0 3 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marii Powe Work Land	sits ttances stments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat Sales Fund Hall Reconstruct	nt Account nce Account and als Fund bion Fund					59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208 105	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19 11	0 3 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6 10 0	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marii Powe Work Land Town	sits titances stments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund ar Station Renewal smen's Compensat Sales Fund Hall Reconstruct & Building Loan	nt Account nce Account and als Fund tion Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208 105	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19 11 11 15	0 3 8 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6 10 0 9	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marii Powe Work Land Town	sits titances stments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat Sales Fund Hall Reconstruct Building Loan age Pensions Equ	nt Account nce Account and als Fund ction Fund alisation Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208 105 99 11644	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19 11 11 15 18	0 3 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6 10 0 9 0	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marii Powe Work Land Town	sits titances stments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat Sales Fund Hall Reconstruct Building Loan age Pensions Equ	nt Account nce Account and als Fund tion Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208 105	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19 11 11 15	0 3 8 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6 10 0 9	12803	3 11	33135	15	4
Depo Remi Inves Inves Gene Reser Aviat Marii Powe Work Land Town	sits ttances stments stments Adjustme ral Revenue Balar rve Fund tion Renewals Fund re Renewals Fund re Station Renewal men's Compensat Sales Fund Hall Reconstruct Building Loan age Pensions Equ	nt Account nce Account and als Fund ction Fund alisation Fund			*		59151 574502 275672 498838 35738 10085 8350 2029 1202 1607 190 208 105 99 11644	8 16 15 8 17 13 3 19 2 8 19 11 11 15 18	0 3 8 8 8 7 1 10 2 5 6 10 0 9 0	12803	3 11	33135	15	4

### Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 31st March, 1954.

	PAYMENTS.			ount mate		Ac Payn	tual nents	.	Over the Estimate.	Unde Estin		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I	The Governor		3949	0	0	4115	9	5	166 9 5			
$\Pi$	Agricultural		3722	0	0	2955	2	11	***************	766	17	1
III	Audit		911	U	0	864	12	1	**************	46	7	11
IV	Customs		1691	0	01	1611	14	6	.,,	79	5	6
V	Education		11060	0	0	9246	7	1	***************************************	1813	12	11
VΙ	Harbour & Aviation		18979	0	0	17866	9	4		1112	10	8
VII	Medical	[	16682	0	0	17726	19	11	1044 19 11			•••••
VIII	Meteorological		1284	()	0	804	17	3	***************************************	479	2	9
IX	Military		948	0	0	771	9	9	***************************************	176	10	3
X	Miscellaneous	•••	20629	U	0	27827	0	6	7198 0 6	•••••		••••
XI	Pensions		7575	0	0	8712	2	1	1137 2 1			••••
XII	Police & Prisons		3227	0	0	3183	8	2	**************		11	01
XIII	Posts & Telegraphs		21906	0	0	20823	18	10		1082	1	2
XIV	Public Works Department		15483	0	0	14131	12	5	2147 7 1	1351	7	7
XV	Public Works Recurrent	•••	17311	0	0	19458	7	1	2147   7   1 $353   6   2$	******		
XVI	Secretariat and Treasury	•••	11415	0	0	11768	6	2		11	18	0
XVII	Supreme Court		919	0	0	907	2 10	0	***************************************	6285	9	1
XVIII	Extraordinary Expenditure	•••	605 <b>6</b> 0	0	U	54274	10	11	****************	0200	J	N
	Total Ordinary Expenditu	are £	218251	0	0	217049	10	5	12047 5 2	13248	14	9
XIX	Colonial Development and Welfar	·e	34200	0	U	4881	7	5		29318	12	7
	Total Expenditure	£	252451	0	0	221930	17	10	12047 5 2	42567	7	4
						60406	2	8				
Advance						507257	19	3				
Deposit		***				277879		3				
Remitta		***	•		•••	603268	6	2				
Investm		•••				35738	-	8				
	nents Adjustment Account	•••	-			702		9				
	o Pensions Equalisation Fund Hall Reconstruction Fund					4896		10				
						1712080	15	5				
	Total Payments				***							
	Closing Balance on 31	st March	1, 199 <del>1</del>		***	33124	8	0				
		тот	ral	***	£	1745205	3	5				

S. G. TREES,

Colonial Treasurer.

4th March, 1955.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS DEPENDENCIES.

### Statement shewing total Receipts for the year ended 30th June, 1954

RECEIPTS	Amo Estin	ount nated.		Ac Rece	tual cipts.			r the mate.		Under the Estimate.			
	3	E		£	s.	đ.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Net Balance				34099	0	8							
Customs	70400	0	0	57919	15	0				12480	5	0	
	. 200	0	0	190	0	0				10	0	0	
Internal Revenue		0	0	58432	0	0	12512	0	0				
Fees		0	0	826	1	11	31	I	11				
Rents		0	0	1301	0	0				250	0	0	
Post Office	. 40000	0	0	55501	7	11	15501	7	11				
Miscellaneous	. 7785	0	0	69340	6	5	61555	6	5				
Contribution from H.M.						1							
Governmen	t 98413	0	0	101989	0	0	3576	0	()				
			_										
	£ 265064	0	0	345499	11	3	93175	16	3	12740	5	0	
Advances				61360	4								
Deposits			•••	20106	15	2							
Remittances	•••		•••										
Investments	•••		•••	171077	0	2							
	•••		•••	238193	12	7							
Reserve Fund			•••	12200	0	0							
"John Biscoe" Renewals Fu			• • • •	45519	2	11							
Investments Adjustment Ac			• • • •	3458	4	8							
General Revenue Balance A	ccount		•••	2548	16	8							
Total	Receipts			899963	7	11							
Baland	ce 1/7/53		•••	<b>34</b> 099	0	8							
TOTA	L		£	934062	8	7							

### Statement shewing total Payments for the year ended 30th June, 1954

PAYMENTS		Ame Estin	ount nated		Ac Payr	tual nents	i.	Ove Esti	r the mate.		Under the Estimate.			
		1	3		£	8.	d.	£	В.	d.	£	s.	d	
General		53040	0	0	54616	5	0	1576	5	0				
FIDS Rear Base FIDS Headquarters		3987 16159	0	0	3599 44590	0	11 7	28431		_	387	19	1	
(Administrat	io11)	10100	V	U	445.00	4	- 1	20401	4	7				
FIDS Headquarters (Meteorologic	al Service)	10405	0	0	8107	16	10				2297	3	2	
FIDS Bases		62580	0	0	61311	6	1				1268	13	11	
FIDS "John Biscoe"	***	111769	0	0	120025	10	7	8256	10	7	1200	117	11	
Scientific Bureau		5882	0	0	5220	13	7				661	ថ	5	
		į												
	£	263822	0	0	297470	17	7	38264	0	2	4615	2	7	
4.3					20500	0								
Advances Deposits	•••				22583 31192	$\frac{3}{10}$	6 3							
Remittances		•••		**	174942	19	9							
Investments	•••	•••			347359	14	2							
"John Biscoe" Renev	vola Fund			**	50509	8	0							
Investments Adjustn		 nt			3458	4	8							
	Total Pay	ments			927516	17	11							
	Balance 30	)/6/54			6545	10	8							
		.,.,.			0,20									
							7							
				£	934062	8								

S. G. TREES,

Colonial Treasurer.

14th April, 1955.

### Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1954.

LIA	ABILITIES	£ s. d.		ASSETS	£ s. d.
Miscellaneous Security	£13,660 13 0 10,000 0 0		Cash Balances South Georgia Crown Agents	£6,516 12 2 28 18 6	6.545 10 8
REMITTANCES FUNDS		17,440 1 1	Joint Colonial Fund REMITTANCES IN TRANSIT		123,000 0 0
Reserve Fund "John Biscoe" Renewals Fund	£121,569 8 4 22,692 9 4	144,261 17 8	INVESTMENTS Reserve Fund "John Biscoe" Renewals Fund	£74,151 15 9 72,292 9 4	
TOTAL LIABILITIES GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE AC		185,362 11 9	Security Deposit	9,948 6 8	156,392 11 9
Balance as at the 31st July, 1953  Add: Surplus for year 1953/54  Add: Appreciation of Investment	£60,470 15 3 48,028 13 8 £108,499 8 11		ADVANCES		10,472 12 9
Balance at 30th June, 1954		111,048 5 7			
*		£296,410 17 4			£296,410 17 4

S. G. TREES,

Colonial Treasurer.

12th April, 1955.



### The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.		JUNE 1, 1955.							
	A	PPOINTMENTS.							
Name	Department	Office		Dale	Remarks				
Grave, Dr. G. F. M.B., B.S.	Acting Senior Medical Offic	er	16.4.55	During the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer.					
Browning, Miss F.	••	Nurse Probation	er	23.5.55	_				
Goss, R.	Posts & Tels.	Messenger		5.5.55	On probation for six months.				
Goodwin, R.	,, ,,	**		21.5.55	do.				
Dunlop, J. P.	South Georgia	Officer-in-Charge South Geor		30.4.55 .	During the absence on leave of the Administrative Officer.				
Maloney, L.	11 17	Meteorological Assistant		21.4.55	-				
Smith, M. H.	,, ,,	Meteorological Assistant	;	21.4.55	-				
	TERMINA	TION OF APPOI	NTME	NT.					
	Department	Office		Date	Reason				
Osborne, K.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk		30.4.55	Resigned.				
		LEAVE.							
	Department	Office	Dale	Period	Remarks				
Whitney, J.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk	7.5.55	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.				
Halliday, L.	Secretariat	Clerk	7.5.55	180 days	do.				

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

### A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary.

No. 22.

2nd May, 1955.

### The Marriage Ordinance.

 $\mbox{\sc His}$  Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HON. MR. KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, J.P., to be a Registrar within the meaning of Section 4 of the Marriage Ordinance for the purpose of celebrating the marriage of William Frank Lang, bachelor, and May Malvina Binnie, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

Ref. 1169.

No. 22A.

4th May, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 25th of April,

1955, it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor returned to Stanley on Saturday the 30th of April, 1955.

Ref. P/614.

No. 23.

4th May, 1955.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE MR.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, M.C.,

to be a Magistrate of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies with effect from the 2nd of May, 1955.

Ref. 0457.

No. 24.

4th May, 1955.

The following revised list of Magistrates and Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies is published for information:—

Name.
Dr. J. H. Ashmore, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., J.P.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.
H. Bennett, Esq., J.P.
J. F. Bonner, Esq., J.P.
J. Bound, Esq., E.D., J.P.
Hon. Mr. N. K. Cameron, O.B.E., J.P.
M. G. Creece, Esq., J.P.
Hon. Mr. A. G. Denton-Thompson, M.C.,
Magistrate
Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
D. I E Hamilton vgo pgs vp

Hon. Mr. T. A. Gilruth, J.P.
Dr. J. E. Hamilton, I.S.O., D.Sc.. J.P.
Hon. Mr. A. L. Hardy, B.E.M., J.P.
Hon. Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.
A. Newing, Esq., J.P.

M. Robson, Esq., J.P.

Hon. Mr. W. W. Blake, J.P. W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P. Hon. Mr. K. W. Luxton, J.P. D. M. Pole-Evans, Esq., J.P. C. H. Robertson, Esq., J.P.

W. E. Anderson, Esq., M.B.E., M.C., Magistrate
K. V. Blaiklock, Esq., Magistrate
A. M. Carroll, Esq., Magistrate
H. Dollman, Esq., Magistrate
J. P. Dunlop, Esq., J.P.
K. M. Gaul, Esq., Magistrate
R. V. Hesketh, Esq., Magistrate
P. R. Hooper, Esq., Magistrate
W. Johnston, Esq., Magistrate
J. R. Noble, Esq., Magistrate
C. H. Palmer, Esq., Magistrate

R. E. Spivey, Esq., Magistrate

Place of Residence.

Date of Appointment.

### EAST FALKLAND.

14th December, 1954.
15th July, 1931.
22nd July, 1946.
12th May, 1937.
3rd January, 1953.
6th May, 19 <b>3</b> 5.
3rd January, 1953.
2nd May, 1955
31st January, 1949.
14th November, 1919.
22nd July, 1946.
27th November, 1939.
6th May, 1935.
12th August, 1920.

### WEST FALKLAND.

Hill Cove	24th March, 1954.
Fox Bay East	5th October, 1954.
Chartres	24th September, 1940.
Port Howard	25th April, 1946.
Fox Bay West	27th November, 1936.

### DEPENDENCIES.

Hope Bay and View Point	8th November, 1954.
M. V. "Norsel"	17th February, 1955.
Port Lockroy	8th November, 1954.
Signy Island	11th January, 1955.
South Georgia	14th April, 1955.
Marguerite Bay	18th February, 1955.
Argentine Islands	8th November, 1954.
Anvers Island	28th February, 1955.
R. R. S. "John Biscoe"	13th January, 1951.
Admiralty Bay	8th November, 1954.
Deception Island	8th November, 1954.
South Georgia	15th March, 1954.

No. 25.

9th May, 1955.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 7th of May, 1955, of Miss Frances Bowles, Clerk in the Audit Department, Stanley.

Ref. P/606.

No. 26.

26th May, 1955.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant leave of absence to the undermentioned gentleman from his duties as a Member of the Executive Council with effect from the 7th of May, 1955.

THE HONOURABLE MR. H. C. HARDING, J.P.

Ref. C/0001/I1.

Ref.

0188.

No. 27.

31st May, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Colony and Dependencies of the Falkland Islands:—

No. Title.

1 of 1955 Application of Colony Laws (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1955.

2 of 1955 Application of Enactments (Amend.) Ordinance, 1955.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Isabella Biygs, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Hubert Arthur Biggs, the widower of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th May, 1955.

S.C. 10/55.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Charles Betts, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas the above named deceased did not appoint an executor of his Will dated the 2nd day of April, 1938.

And whereas Frederick Charles Betts, son of the above named deceased, prays that Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, may be granted to him to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

26th May, 1955.

S.C. 14/55.

H. Bennett, Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Keith William Luxton, Esquire, J.P., to be a Temporary Member of the Executive Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor may, from time to

time, appoint persons other than ex-afficio Members to be Temporary Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Temporary Member of my Executive Council.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,
J. Bound,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. C/0001/II.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Bublished by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.

JUNE 13, 1955.

No. 7.

No. 30.

13th June, 1955.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency the Governor.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

HIS EXCELLENCY OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, C.M.G., C.V.O.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

By Command,
J. Bound,
for Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/614.

1955

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — By The Honourable AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire. M.C.. Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by the seventh clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 13th December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the Office of Governor is vacant, or the Governor is absent from the "Colony or is from any cause prevented from, or incapable of, acting in the duties of his "Office, then such other person as We may appoint under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or if "there is no such person in the Colony so appointed and capable of discharging the duties of "the administration, the Senior Member of the Executive Council then in the Colony and so "capable, shall, during Our pleasure, administer the Government of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS HIS EXCELLENCY OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR. ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, has this day left the Colony for the purpose of visiting the United Kingdom.

AND WHEREAS no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of June, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By Command of the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. Trees,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. P/659.



### The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.			No. 8.				
		API	POINTMENT	S.			
Name	Department		Office		Da	te i	Remarks
Watson, W. H. Trees, S. G., M.V.O.	F.I.D.S. Secretariat & Trea	ısury	Carpenter Acting Colo			.55	_
Lellman, E. F.	Secretariat & Trea	asury	Acting Colo	nial Treast	rer 13.6.	55	-
			LEAVE.				
	Department	0	<i>f</i> fice	Date	Period		
Richardson, Miss U. M.	Education	Mistr	ess	13.6.55	144 days		sive of od of voyage.
Hasenholler, W.	Medical	Denta	al Mechanic	13.6.55	144 days		sive of od of voyages.
Myles, W. B.	Posts & Tels.	Clerk		13.6.55	180 days		do.
Spivey, R. E.	South Georgia	Admi	nistrative Officer	13.6.55	_		do.
Robinson, Miss M. H.	Education	Infan	t School Mistress	22.1.55	to 10.6.55	On co	mpletion of contract.

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 28.

3rd June, 1955.

 $\label{eq:His_Excellency} \textbf{His} \, \textbf{Excellency} \, \textbf{the} \, \textbf{Governor} \, \textbf{has} \, \textbf{been pleased} \, \\ \textbf{to} \, \textbf{appoint} \,$ 

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1955.

Ref. 0457.

No. 28A.

9th June, 1955.

BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1955.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointment and award:—

M.B.E. (Civil) -

MR. HENRY H. SEDGWICK (Head Printer)

The Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service -

MR. JAMES NORRIS
(Police Sergeant)

Ref. 0107/C.

No. 29.

13th June, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No. Title. Ref. 4 of 1955 Appropriation (1955-56) 0284/VIII. Ordinance, 1955.

No. 31.

20th June, 1955.

The Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to approve the following Efficiency Medal awards to Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force up to and including the 30th June, 1955.

Members who have qualified for 2nd Clasp to Medal

SGT. T. I. BIGGS CPL. V. T. KING

Members who have qualified for 1st Clasp to Medal

C/SGT. R. JONES SGT. P. G. SUMMERS L/CPL. T. J. CAREY PTE. J. K. BIGGS PTE. A. MIDDLETON

Members who have qualified for Medal

PTE. H. BLYTH PTE. W. A. N. GOODWIN

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Mary Ann Cantlie, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas the Executor of the Will (dated the 20th day of May, 1936) of the above named deceased did not survive the deceased.

And whereas William Joseph Cantlie, surviving son of the above named deceased, prays that Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, may be granted to him to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 18th June, 1955.

S.C. 32/54.

是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人,我们是一个人

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 14th day of June, 1955.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 2



1955.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, M.C., Officer Administering the Government.

### An Ordinance

To alter the rate of export duty payable Title. in respect of whale solubles exported from the Dependencies.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:—

Enacting clause.

- 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Dependen-Short title. cies) Ordinance, 1955.
- 2. The expression "whale solubles" means residual products derived from whales, the said products being soluble and insoluble proteins in an acid solution.

Definition.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Customs Order the rate of duty to be levied upon all whale solubles exported from the Dependencies shall be twopence per one hundred lb. weight or part thereof.

Alteration of the export duty upon whale solubles.

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 14th day of June, 1955.

S. G. Trees,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 12th day of June, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 3



1955.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.m.g., c.v.o.,

Governor.

### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1955, and the thirtieth day of June, 1956.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1955.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955/1956) Ordinance, 1955.

Appropriation of £1,167,777 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1956.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1956, a sum not exceeding One million One hundred and Sixty-seven thousand, Seven hundred and Seventy-seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1955, to the thirtieth day of June, 1956.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.
1.	General	61,021
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base	13,793
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	15,397
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	13,716
5.	F.I.D.S. Bases	413,535
6.	F.I.D.S. Ships	641,943
7.	F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau	8,372
	Total Expenditure £	1,167,777

Promulgated by the Governor on the 12th day of June, 1955.

A. G. Denton-Thompson, Colonial Secretary.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.		AUGUST 1, 1	955. 		No. 9.
		APPOINTMENT	S.		
Name	Department	nt O	fice	Date	Remarks
Coutts, W.	Public Wor	ks Elec	trician	1.7.55	-
	TERM	INATION OF APP	OINTME	ENT.	
	Departmen	it Offic	ce	Date	
Rowlands, Miss C.	F.I.D.S.	Cler	k	7.7.55	Resigned.
		LEAVE.			
	Department	Office	Date	Period	
Duncan, R. A.	Medical	Dental Surgeon	10.7.55	68 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.
Wallace, T. E. B.	Public Works	Carpenter	10.7.55	236 days	do.
Summers, P. G.	,, ,,	Clerk	10.7.55	180 days	Exclusive of period of voyages.
Northwood, A.	"	General Foreman of Works	30.1.55	to 13.7.55	On completion of contract.
Lippold, Miss H.	Medical	Nursing Sister	16.4.55	to 21.6,55	Both dates inclusive.
Briscoe, J. E.	Treasury	Colonial Treasurer	19.1.55	to 28.6.55	On completion of secondment.

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 32.

5th July, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No. Title. Ref.
1 of 1955 Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955.

No. 33.

6th July, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 3 of the 10th of January. 1955, the following name is added to the list of Ministers registered for celebrating marriages:-

The Reverend Joseph Joynes Minister of the United Free Church.

Ref. 1163.

No. 34.

12th July, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 14 of 5th April, 1955, the findings of the Cost of Living Committee for the quarter ended 30th June, 1955, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended

Percentage increase over 1948 prices

30th June, 1955

57.46%

In accordance with the Formula published under Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1951, no change in the Cost of Living Bonus results from the above quarterly review of the Index.

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 35.

29th July, 1955.

It is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. C. GUTTERIDGE

to be Superintendent, Power & Electrical Installations, with effect from 1st August, 1955. With effect from the same date the Electrical Section of the Public Works Department will be known as the Power & Electrical Department and will become a separate department of Government.

Ref. P/474.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Alfred Harry Duffin, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas the Executor of the Will (dated the 24th day of November, 1947) of the above named deceased has renounced probate.

And whereas Sarah Emma Maud Sollis, only child of the above named deceased, prays that Letters of Administration with the Will annexed, may be granted to her to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT.

Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th July, 1955.

S.C. 18/55.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — By the Honourable AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, M.C., Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Fulkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the

instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may, from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-afficio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

ARTHUR GRENFELL BARTON, ESQUIRE, C.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By Command of the Officer Administering the Government,

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Ref. C/0001/II.

### The Education Ordinance (Cap. 22).

### Regulations

(under section 10 of the Ordinance).

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

No. 1 of 1955.

Officer Administering the Government.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 10 of the Education Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations:—

Cap. 22.

- 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Schools Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.
- Short Title.
  Vol. II Revised Edition
  p. 181.
- 2. Regulation 9 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended as follows:-
- Amendment of regulation 9 of the principal Regulations.
- (a) by deleting the words and figure "to his paying in advance 2/6 on Monday of each week he attends, and subject also" in sub-regulation (1);
- (b) by revoking sub-regulation (2);
- (c) by renumbering sub-regulation (3) as sub-regulation (2).

Made by the Officer Administering the Government in Council on the 12th day of July, 1955.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

### Registration Ordinance (Cap. 57)

### Regulations

(under section 12 of the Ordinance).

### A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

No. 2 of 1955.

Officer Administering the Government.

Cap. 57.

His Honour the Officer Administering the Government in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 12 of the Registration Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations:—

Vol. II Revised Edition p. 263. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Registration (Amendment) Regulations, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Registration Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Amendment of the Second Schedule to the principal Regulations.

- 2. The Second Schedule to the principal Regulations is amended by the addition to the first part thereof of the following fees:—
  - "3. For registering an instrument not more than five folios ... 10. 0.

    4. For each additional folio ... 1. 0."

Made by the Officer Administering the Government in Council on the 12th day of July, 1955.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0783.



## The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	SEPTE	MBER 1, 1955.		No. 10.
	APF	POINTMENTS.		
Name	Department	Office	Date	Remarks
Smith, F.	Agricultural	Agricultural & Livestock Assistant	1.5.55	_
Stewart, G.	11	do.	1.5.55	_
Dumaresq, M. R.	Education	Teacher	29.7.55	-
Peck, Miss L.	Medical	Nurse Probationer	10.8.55	_
Schwagereit, D. P.		Dental Surgeon	29.7.55	-
Collings, O. J.	Public Works	Carpenter	29.7.55	_
Startin, P. J.	11 11	Motor Mechanic	29.7.55	-
Bound, J., E.D., J.P.	Secretariat	Acting Colonial Secretary	30.8.55	_
Roberts, Miss I.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk	8.8.55	On probation for two years.
	CONFIRMATIO	N OF APPOINTMENTS	<b>5.</b>	
	Department	Office	Date	
Craigie-Halkett, Miss V.	Posts & Tels.	Telephone Operator	19.1.55	-
Peck, Miss J.	22	31 34 S	1.2.55	_
	TERMINATION	N OF APPOINTMENTS		
	Department	Office	Date	
Atkinson, Mrs. C.	Secretariat & Treasury	Clerk	31.7.55	Resigned.
Morrison, Mrs. S. M.	11 11 11	71	7.8.55	**
	Т	RANSFER.		
	From	To	Date	
Goss, R.	Messenger, Posts & Te	ls. Clerk, Treasury	1.9.55	On probation for two years.

### LEAVE.

	Department	Office	Period	Remarks
King, Mrs. G. E.*	Education	Asst. Teacher	1.2.55 to 30.7.55	On resignation.
Garner, E.	Public Works (Dev. Programme)	Plasterer	22.3.55 to 12.8.55	On completion of contract.
Wilson, W.	Public Works (Dev. Programme)	Painter	22.3.55 to 12.8.55	do.
Cochrane, J.	South Georgia	Meteorological Asst.	1.5.55 to 2.8.55	do.
Hosie, D. S.	71 71	17 17	11.6.55 to 12.8.55	do.
Owen, T. G.	South Georgia	Wireless Operator	2.5.55 to 11.8.55	do.
• (The Notic	e appearing on page 21	of March 1955 Gazette is he	ereby cancelled.)	

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 36.

31st August, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 13 of 1951, the following reconstituted Labour Advisory Board is published for general information:—

Mr. G. A. Howkins (Chairman)

The Hon. Mr. A. G. Barton, C.B.E., J.P.

Mr. A. E. Livermore

Mr. M. E. Evans

Mr. M. W. H. Biggs

Mr. A. L. S. Biggs

Mr. V. A. W. Harrison.

Ref. 97/41.

14th August, 1955.

Notice is hereby given that

### PHILLIP SECUNDO BERRIDO

of Goose Green, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. 1722.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Ann Craigie-Halkett, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Dominic William O'Sullivan, Attorney for Cecil Mayne Craigie-Halkett, elder son of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

3rd August, 1955.

L. 12/53.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. (Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Matilda Letita Evans, deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Margaret Curran, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th August, 1955.

S.C. 21/55.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.
(Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Donald John Kiddle. deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Peter Kiddle, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

31st August, 1955.

S.C. 25/55.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Stanley Graham Trees, Esq., M.v.o., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, M.C., Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 30th day of August, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the East Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I. AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of August, 1955.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
S. G. Trees,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

### ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1954-1955.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 40 of the Live Stock Ordinance, Cap. 40.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETUPPE	BREEDING	OTHER	EWES.		
			W BI H BKG.	EWES.	CAST.	MAIDEN.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL
	EAS	T F	ALKL	AND.				
Estate J. W. Miller San Carlos Sheep	Moody Valley.	30	250	652	444		161	153
Farming Co., Ltd. Pitaluga Bros. Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. Smith Bros. Mrs. N. S. Browning	San Carlos. Gibralta. Darwin & Lafonia. Fitzroy. Berkeley Sound.	411 152 2,239 401 172	6,223 5,907 57,546 10,016 4,809	9,255 7,135 57,609 11,545 5,258	479 629	2,648 	5.801 3,507 32,676 6,166 2,931	24,81 16,70 166,04 31,61 14,32
and Estate J. W. McGill Mrs. F. O. Yonge Estate T. Robson The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd. Port San Carlos Co., Ltd. l'eal Inlet Ltd. Estate H. J. Pitaluga	Mullet Creek. Bluff Cove. Port Louis. Douglas Port San Carlos. Evelyn. Rincon Grande.	33 149 177 443 326 379 110	210 495 3,900 6,819 8.172 6,677 3,632	1,210 3,572 4,264 9,425 10,091 8,980 3,818	100 - 171 200	1,008 1,802 2,519 1,362 974	125 570 2,241 4,040 5,553 4,573 1,758	1,68 4,88 11,58 22,52 26,66 22,14: 10,49
		5,022	114,656	132,814	2,023	30,397	70,102	355,014
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd. Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd. Luxton & Anson Bertraud & Felton Ltd.	Fox Bay West Fox Bay East Chartres. Roy Cove.	404 385 304 185 2,455	8,296 8,324 6,367 4,857 54,920	10,789 9,362 10,037 5,900 70,470	1,833	2,465 2,906 1,958 1,668 17,446	5,274 5,869 4,786 3,544 36,651	27,228 26,846 23,477 16,154
		SLA	NDS.					
Estate J. Hamilton, Ltd.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	Weddell. Beaver. Passage. Saunders. Pebble & Keppel. Jasons. Carcass. New. Sea Lion. West Point. Speedwell Group.	20 67 21 141 228 10 15 28 8 15 202	3,184 54 2,293 6,940 886 889 857 476 1,063 4,496	1,159 1,877 380 2,532 5,907 647 502 820 620 673 3,959	400 900 230 30 52	720 569 1,960 213 304 270 291 302 934	1,267 1,186 4,074 148 455 574 375 312 2,007	6,750 1,998 851 6,721 20,009 1,904 2,165 2,779 1,800 2,365 11,650
		755	21,138	19,526	1,612	5,563	10,398	58,992
MMARY OF STOCK R	RETURNS 1950-	-1955	5.				*	
AST FALKLAND		5.022	1				1	

EAST FAL	KLAND	***	***		***	5,022	114,656	132,814	2,023	30,397	70,102	355,01-
WEST FAI	LKLAND		***	***	***	2,455	54,920	70,470	1,833	17,446	36,651	183,773
ELANDS				***	***	755	21,138	19,526	1,612	5,563	10,398	58,992
			TOTALS	1954	-1955	8,232	190,714	222,810	5,468	53,406	117,151	597,78
				1953	<b>⊢</b> 19 <b>5</b> 4	8,224	187,199	219,080	6,119	53,265	125,828	599,905
				1952	-1953	7,868	184,489	219,385	7,250	41,946	129,383	593,61
				1951	-1952	7,978	188,716	222,325	8,677	47,281	109,085	584,06
				1950	-1951	7,980	192,179	221,473	554	49,505	118,072	596.96

TOTAL WOOL CLIP IN 1000 LBS.	SHEEP SHORN.	LA	WBS.	SHEEP	Horses.	CATTLE.	SWINE.	ACRES SOWN	EAR MARK.
N 1000 LBS.	SHORN.	MARKED.	DIPPED.	OF.				OATS.	
				EAS	T FA	LKLA	ND.		
5	746	761	130	308	7	32	7	-	Fork & Slit.
175 110 1,406 233	22,345 15,064 149,787 29,468	6,335 4,125 35,043 7,155	5,801 3,507 32,676	2,993 2,099 13,554	120 50 730	643 230 3,959	$\frac{6}{2}$	$\frac{14}{17}$	Front Square. Fore Bayonet. Double Swallow.
87	12,936	3,385	6.166 2,931	3,538 1,203	177 28	959 226	=	=	Triangle. "
6 21 83 142 195 137	952 3,630 10,400 19,950 23,529 19,902	140 688 2,607 4,596 6,884 5,125	125 585 2,241 4,040 5,553 4,573	125 85 950 1,747 2,154 2,080	18 46 76 112 181	21 67 295 173 730 324	- - - 5 -	- 6 8 24	Back Bayonet. Double Slit. Front Halfpenny. Fork. Slit. Back Sanara
75	9,682	1.911	1,758	477	42	171	=		Back Square. Slit.
2,675	318,391	78,155	70,086	31,313	1,587	7,830	20	47½	
				WES	T F	LKLA	ND.		
254 215 177	29,003 26,164 23,871	8,261 6,657 4,639	7,160 6,114 3,904	2,244 2,087 1,432	200 127 160	878 447 407	4	10 5	Fork. Fore Bayonet.
190	23,432	6,125	5,274	1.879	110	395	_	18	Fork. Fore Bayonet.
214 159 126	24,210 19,655 14,162	6,772 5,253 3,770	5,869 4,786 3,544	3,331 901 1,583	150 175 98	450 510 250	-		Fore Bit. Double Swallow. Front Square.
1,335	160,497	41,477	36,651	13,457	1,020	3,337	12	47	-
					ISLA	NDS.			
54	5,736	348	250	1,011	101	152	_	1 2	Fork.
16	1,990 <b>3</b> 51	S25 275	795 260	603	11	71 15	_	_	11
53 149	5,928 17,384	1,515 4,397	1,202 4,074	350   350	20 82	83 269	8 3	9	Back Bayonet.
31 20	$\frac{1.776}{2.121}$	148 466	148 455	36 357	1 15	$\frac{-}{24}$	=	_	Fore Bayonet.
26 13	2,812 1,633	604 415	574 375	150 160	7 2	53 14	3		Fork. Slit.
21 101	2,212 9,867	323 3,085	312 2,835	190 1,355	12	20 388	1	=	Back Square. Double Swallow.
487	51,810	12,401	11,280	4,562	251	1,089	15	91	
487	51,810	12,401	11,280	4,562	251	1,089	15	91	
2,675	318,391	78,155	70,086	31,313	1, <b>5</b> 87	7,830	20	471	
1,335	160,497	41,477	36,651	13,457	1,020	3,337	12	47	
487	51,810	12,401	11,280	4,562	251	1,089	15	9}	
4,499	530,698	132,033	118,017	49,332	2,858	12,256	47	104	
	532,768	139,383	125,835	57,120	2,950	12,461	40	931	
					2,924	12,457	52	74	
			1		3,(103	12,181	40	93	
			1						
4,419 4,212	522,784 526,362 539,133	149,823 122,689 134,022	129,545 109,360 118,059	52,262 50,710 59,209	2,924	12,457		74	

### SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

	SOLD LOCALLY			SLAUGHTERED.		
YEAR.	FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	Exported.	Миттон.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	OTHER LOSSES NOT LAMBS.
1954–1955	7,477	1,640	21,615	-	18,590	69,943
1953-1954	7,035	-	38,266	-	11,801	62,421
1952-1953	3,932	-	32,945	565	13,194	67.572
1951-1952	4,779	1,937	23,427	8,545	12,022	76,330
1950-1951	6,614	1,331	24,526	10,330	16,408	79,669

### RE-CALCULATED PERCENTAGES.

		PE	R 100 EWES PUT TO THE RA	MS.
YEAR.	DEATH RATE	% Lambs marked of	% Hoggets dipped PREVIOUS YEAR'S EWES.	% Hoggets shorn following year.
1954-1955	11.65	60.26	53.86	49.41
1953-1954	10.56	63.53	57.35	-
1952-1953	11.57	67.39	58.19	-
1951-1952	12.78	55.39	49.37	-
1950-1951	13.03	58.94	51.92	-

### IMPORTATIONS.

From United Kingdom.	From CHILE.
Rams	Dogs
11	4



### The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	OC	TOBER 1, 19	955.				I	Vo. 11.
		APPOINTMENTS	S.					
Name	Department	Office		L	ate	F	Rem <b>a</b> ri	ks
Williamson, Miss B. Cottrill, Miss F. Ward, Miss R. J. V. Quigley, J. J. Halliday, Tony	G. Education F.I.D.S.  South Georgia Posts & Tels.	Infant School A Shorthand/Typi Stores Assistant Diesel Electric Messenger	st	3 19 25	.9.55 .3.55 .6.55 .8.55 .9.55	Assume	,.  pation	7 11.3.55. 30.6.55. 24.9.55. months.
Bound, H. L. Dunlop, J. P.	Treasury South Georgia	Acting Asst. Tro Officer-in-Charg			.6.55 .4.55	Acted ti	 11 8.9.	55.
		LEAVE.						
	Department	Office	F	Perio	od		Rema	rks
Smith, M.	Harbour & Aviation	Engineer (Ground)	27.2.55	to	4.9.55	Both	dates i	inclusive
Strong, Miss R., M.B.E.	Medical	Matron	27.2.55	to	4.9.55	"	,,	11
Reive, C. T. Blyth, A. J.	Posts & Telegraphs Power & Electrical	Electrician Assistant Supt.	27.2.55 27.2.55	to	4.9.55 4.9.55 8.9.55	"	"	"
Spivey, R. E. Borland, D. Mayles, W. C.	South Georgia	Admin, Officer Met. Forecaster Steward/Cook	15.5.55	to	23.9.55 23.9.55	**	" "	,. 17

Mayles, W. C.

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Honour the Officer Administering the Government.

S. G. TREES,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 37.

3rd September, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 30th August. 1955, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Thursday, 1st September. 1955.

Ref. 0276.

No. 38.

14th September, 1955.

It is hereby notified that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, 24th/25th September, 1955.

Ref. 0064.

No. 39.

14th September, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

No. Ti

Rej

3 of 1955 Supplementary Appropriation (1953-54) Ordinance, 1955

0284/VII.

No. 40.

16th September, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that

JOHN BOUND, ESQ., E.D., J.P.,

acted as Colonial Secretary from 30th August to 1st September, 1955.

Ref. P/186.

No. 41.

23rd September, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that in accordance with the new Austrian visa and permit requirements, only the following categories of British subjects will be permitted to enter Austria without visas:

- (i) holders of United Kingdom passports;
- (ii) holders of passports issued by United Kingdom Consulates; and

(iii) citizens of other Commonwealth countries which have concluded a visaabolition agreement with Austria.

Ref. 0624/VII

14th August, 1955.

### Notice is hereby given that PHILLIP SECUNDO BERRIDO

of Goose Green, Falkland Islands, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written signed statement of the facts to the Colonial Secretary, Stanley, Falkland Islands, for transmission to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, London.

Ref. 1722.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. (Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of John Skilling. deceased, of Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Whereas Charles Robert Skilling, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. Bennett,
Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th September, 1955.

S.C. 26/55.



### The Falkland Islands Gazette

Dublished by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1955.

No. 12.

### TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Name

Department

Office

Date

Reason

31.10.55

Resigned.

Newing, Miss O. J.

Education

Assistant Teacher

LEAVE.

Department

Office

Period

Remarks

Duncan, R. A.

Medical

Dental Surgeon

17.7.55 to 22.9.55

On completion of contract.

Shackel, Miss J.

Nurse Probationer Colonial Secretary 9.7.55 to 8.10.55

On completion

Campbell, C.

Secretariat

13.5.55 to 11.10.55

of secondment.

### NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON. Colonial Secretary.

No. 42.

12th October, 1955.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated 4th October. 1955, it is hereby notified that His Honour the Officer Administering the Government returned to Stanley on Monday, 10th October, 1955.

Ref. 0276.

No. 43.

19th October, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 34 of 12th July, 1955, the findings of the Cost of Living

Committee for the quarter ended 30th September. 1955, are hereby published for general information.

Quarter ended

Percentage increase over 1948 prices

30th September, 1955

56.70%

In accordance with the Formula published under Gazette Notice No. 46 of 1951, no change in the Cost of Living Bonus results from the above quarterly review of the Index.

Ref. 0704/A.

No. 44.

27th October, 1955.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that Her Majesty will not be advised to exercise her power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Dependencies:-

Title. No.

3 of 1955 Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955/1956) Ordinance, 1955

0284/J/IX.

No. 45.

29th October, 1955.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18, dated 23rd April, 1955, it is notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE

MR. N. K. CAMERON, O.B.E., J.P.,

resumed his duties as a Member of the Executive Council with effect from 23rd October, 1955.

Ref. C/0001/II.

No. 46.

1st November, 1955.

### Revision of the Electoral Rolls.

In accordance with Section 5 of the Legislative Council (Elections) Ordinance and in readiness for the General Election early in 1956, it is hereby notified that all persons who are desirous of having their names entered on the Register for the Electoral Area in which they reside should forward their claims within 28 days from the date of publication of this notice to the Registration Officer appointed for three electoral areas, i.e. Stanley, West Falkland and East Falkland.

2. The following have been appointed Registration Officers :-

For Stanley -

The Chairman of the Town Council.

For the West Falkland -

W. H. Clement, Esq., J.P., Fox Bay.

For the East Falkland -

Dr. J. H. Ashmore, J.P., Darwin.

Persons living in Stanley should apply to the Town Council Office for Claim Forms and persons resident in the Camp should apply to their Managers to whom Claim Forms have been despatched.

The public is reminded that failure to register will disqualify them from voting at the General Election.

Ref. 0068/B/II.

No. 47.

1st November, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that

HIS EXCELLENCY

O. R. ARTHUR, ESQ., C.M.G., C.V.O.,

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, returned to the Colony on the 31st of October, 1955.

Ref. P/614.

No. 48.

1st November, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HON. MR. S. G. TREES, M.V.O.

MR. E. F. LELLMAN

Mr. H. L. BOUND

acted as Colonial Secretary, Colonial Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer respectively, from 13th June, 1955, to 30th October, 1955, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P/643, P/165, P/197.

### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands. (Probate Division)

In the Matter of the Estate of Jacob Napoleon Goss, deceased, of New Island, Falkland Islands.

Whereas the Executor of the Will (dated the 5th day of June, 1943) of the above named deceased did not survive the deceased.

And whereas Darwin Jacob Goss, a son of the above named deceased, prays that Letters of Administration with the said Will annexed, may be granted to him to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date of publication hereof.

H. BENNETT,

Registrar.

Stanley, Falkland Islands. 29th October, 1955.

S.C. 31/55.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Stanley Graham Trees, Esq., M.v.o., to be the Deputy for the Officer Administering the Government of the said Colony.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON — By His Honour AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Esquire, M.C., Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th day of October, 1955, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falklands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Officer Administering the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you STANLEY GRAHAM TREES, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of October, 1955.

By Command of the
Officer Administering the Government,
S. G. Trees,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 4th day of October, 1955.

A. G. DENTON-THOMPSON,

Officer Administering the Government.

[L.S.]

No. 4



1955.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, M.C.,
Officer Administering the Government.

### An Ordinance

Title.

To provide for the service between the first day of July, 1955, and the thirtieth day of June, 1956.

Date of commencement.

[1st July, 1955.]

Enacting Clause.

ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and the Dependencies thereof, as follows—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955/1956) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955.

Appropriation of £1,277,572 for service of the year ending 30th June, 1956. 2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Dependencies and applied to the service of the period ending the 30th of June, 1956, a sum not exceeding One million Two hundred and Seventy-seven thousand, Five hundred and Seventy-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the period from the first day of July, 1955, to the thirtieth day of June, 1956.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 3 of 1955. 3. The Appropriation (Dependencies) (1955/1956) Ordinance, 1955, is hereby repealed.

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.
1.	General	61,061
2.	F.I.D.S. Rear Base	13,893
3.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Administration)	21,406
4.	F.I.D.S. Headquarters (Meteorological Service)	14,136
ð.	F.I.D.S. Bases	415,495
6.	F.I.D.S. Ships	743,134
7.	F.I.D.S. Scientific Bureau	8,447
	Total Expenditure &	1,277,572

Promulgated by the Officer Administering the Government on the 4th day of October, 1955.

S. G. Trees,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

Assented to in Her Majesty's name this 1st day of November, 1955.

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

[L.S.]

No. 5



1955.

### Falkland Islands Dependencies.

IN THE FOURTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF

### HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II.

OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, c.m.g., c.v.o., Governor.

### An Ordinance

Title.

To amend the Customs (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1955.

Enacting clause.

ENACTED for the Dependencies of the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof, as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Dependencies) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Customs (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1955, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Replacement of section 2 of the principal Ordinance.

- 2. Section 2 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows:—
  - "2. The expression "whale solubles" means products obtained by concentration of the aqueous effluents from whale fat extraction plants."

Promulgated by the Governor on the 1st day of November, 1955.

A. G. Denton-Thompson, Colonial Secretary.

Ref. D/6/47/III.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LXIV.	DECEMBER 1, 1955.				No. 13.	
APPOINTMENTS.						
Name	Department		Office	Date	Remarks	
Honeyman, D. M.		Headma	aster. in Boarding Schoo	10.1 <b>1.55</b> ol	-	
Hammond, J	Public Works	Carpen	ter	10.11.55	_	
Blyth, A. J.	Power & Electric Installations	al Acting	Superintendent	15.11.55	_	
Lellman, E. F.	Secretariat & Tre	asury Acting	Colonial Treasurer	15.11. <b>5</b> 5	=	
	CONF	IRMATION O	F APPOINTMEN	NT.		
	Department		O.ffice			
Peck, P.			erly & Caretaker	14.8.53	_	
		LEA	VE.			
	Department	Office	Pere	iod .	Remarks	
Hancock, H. J.	•	Plasterer	13,11,55	144 days	Exclusive of period of voyage.	
Draycott, D. J.		Assistant Maste	r 16.3.55 -	- 9.11.55	Both dates inclusive.	
Mercer, A.		Supt. Posts & T		- 9.11.55	., ., ,,	
Cochrane, J.		Met. Assistant		- 6.8.55	** ** **	

#### NOTICES.

The following Notice is published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. G. Denton-Thompson, Colonial Secretary.

No. 49.

25th November, 1955.

It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. T. V. HOOLEY acted as Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Department, from 28th February, 1955, to 9th November, 1955, both dates inclusive.

Ref. P 18/II.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Norman Keith Cameron, Esquire, o.B.E., J.P., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Fulkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 13th day of December, 1948, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it is amongst other things declared that there shall be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which shall consist of such persons as may be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is declared that the Governor in pursuance of the instructions from Her Majesty the Queen through one of her Principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time, appoint persons other than ex-officio Members to be Members of the Executive Council of the Colony.

NOW THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE, O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member of my Executive Council.

# GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By IIis Excellency's Command
A. G. Denton-Thompson,
Colonial Secretary.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Aubrey Gordon Denton-Thompson, Esq., M.C., to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, bearing date the 13th day of December, 1948, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 18th day of November, 1955, for the purpose of visiting the East and West Falkland.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you AUBREY GORDON DENTON-THOMPSON, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1955.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. Denton-Thompson,

Colonial Secretary.

# No. 2 Proclamation

1955

Made under section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, (Cap. 42).

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH 11., by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands

and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS by section 12 of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, it is provided that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under Her Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands, the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Ordinance to such possession or territory, and the Ordinance shall thereupon apply in respect of such possession or territory as though the references to England or Northern Ireland were references to such possession or territory;

AND WHEREAS the Governor is satisfied that the Legislature of the Islands of Guernsey, Alderney and Sark has made reciprocal provisions for the enforcement within the Islands of Guernsey, Alderney and Sark of maintenance orders made by courts in the Falkland Islands:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in exercise of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do hereby order that the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, shall extend to maintenance orders made by courts in the Islands of Guernsey, Alderney and Sark in like manner as it applies to maintenance orders made in England or Northern Ireland.

#### GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. Denton-Thompson,
Colonial Secretary.

Ref. 1597.

# STATUTORY INSTRUMENTS

# 1955 No. 1650 FALKLAND ISLANDS

# The Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955

Made - - - 28th October, 1955

Laid before Parliament 2nd November, 1955

Coming into Operation - On a day to be appointed under section 1 (3).

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 28th day of October, 1955

#### Present

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council

Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in Her by the British Settlements Acts, 1887 and 1945 (a), and of all other powers enabling Her in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955, and shall be construed as one with the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1948 (b) (hereinafter referred to as "the principal Order").

Citation, construction and commencement.

- (2) The principal Order, the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1950 (c), the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1951(d), and this Order may be cited together as the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) Orders in Council, 1948 to 1955.
- (3) This Order shall come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation published in the Gazette, which day shall not be earlier than the day after the day on which this Order shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- 2. Subsection (3) of section 1 of the principal Order is hereby amended by the insertion after the word "Order" of the words "unless the context otherwise requires".

Amendment of section 1 of the principal Order.

3. Section 5 of the principal Order is hereby revoked and the following section is substituted therefor—

Amendment of section 5 of the principal Order.

"The Ex officio Members shall be the Colonial Secretary, or other the person for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, and the persons holding the substantive appointments of Senior Medical Officer and Colonial Treasurer."

4. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the principal Order is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "in the case of a Nominated Unofficial Member" before the words "holds any office of emolument."

Amendment of section II of the principal Order.

<sup>(</sup>a) 50 & 51 Vict. c. 54 and 9 & 10 Geo. 6. c. 7. (b) S.I.1948/2573 (Rev. VII. p. 591:1948 I, p. 1018). (c) S.I. 1950/1184 (1950 I, p. 683). (d) S.I. 1951/1946 (1951 I, p. 682).

Amendment of section 13 of the principal Order.

- 5. Subsection (1) of section 13 of the principal Order is hereby amended by the revocation of subparagraphs (b) (c), and (d) and the substitution of the following subparagraphs therefor—
  - "(b) the person holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer or a Nominated Member is lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary; or
    - (c) the person holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer is incapable by reason of illness of discharging the functions of his office; or
    - (d) no person is holding the substantive appointment of Senior Medical Officer or of Colonial Treasurer; or".

W. G. AGNEW.

# Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955.

# No. 3. Proclamation 1955.

IN THE NAME of Her Majesty ELIZABETH II, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Northern Ireland and of Her other Realms and Territories Queen, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

O. R. ARTHUR — By His Excellency OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection (3) of section 1 of the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955, that the Order shall come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, OSWALD RAYNOR ARTHUR, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955, do hereby proclaim that the Falkland Islands (Legislative Council) (Amendment) Order in Council, 1955, shall come into operation on the 1st day of December, 1955.

# GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Seventeenth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Fifty-five.

By His Excellency's Command,
A. G. Denton-Thompson,
Colonial Secretary.

# The Income Tax Ordinance (Cap. 32).

#### Order

(under section 49 of the Ordinance)

O. R. ARTHUR, Governor.

No. 1 of 1955.

nome Tor Bromble

Whereas it is provided by section 49 of the Income Tax Ordinance that if the Governor in Council by Order declares that arrangements specified in the Order have been made with the Government of any territory outside the Colony with a view to affording relief from Double Taxation in relation to Income Tax and any tax of a similar character imposed by the laws of that territory and that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect, the arrangements shall have effect in relation to Income Tax notwithstanding anything in any enactment:

And Whereas by a Convention dated the 27th day of March, 1950, between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Denmark arrangements were made among other things for the avoidance of Double Taxation:

And Whereas provision is made in the said Convention for the extension by means of an exchange of notes between the High Contracting Parties of the said Convention, subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified in the exchange of notes, to any territory, for whose inter-national relations the United Kingdom is responsible, which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the said Convention:

And Whereas by an exchange of notes dated respectively the 18th November and the 22nd December, 1954, the said Convention with certain modifications was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands: now, therefore, it is hereby declared by His Excellency the Governor in Council —

- (a) that the arrangements specified in the First Schedule to this Order, as modified by the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, have been made with the Government of Denmark;
- (b) that it is expedient that those arrangements should have effect.

This Order may be cited as the Double Taxation Relief Title. (Taxes on Income) (Denmark) Order, 1955.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th day of November, 1955.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0527/II.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK FOR THE AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE TAXATION AND THE PREVENTION OF FISCAL EVASION WITH RESPECT TO TAXES ON INCOME.

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Government of the Kingdom of Denmark,

Desiring to conclude a Convention for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income,

Have appointed for that purpose as their Plenipotentiaries:

The Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

The Right Honourable Ernest Bevin, M.P., Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

The Government of the Kingdom of Denmark:

His Excellency Count Eduard Reventlow, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Denmark in London:

Who, having exhibited their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

#### ARTICLE I

- 1. The taxes which are the subject of the present Convention are:
  - (a) In Denmark:

The national income tax (including the extraordinary company tax) (hereinafter referred to as "Danish tax").

(b) In the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

The income tax (including sur-tax) and the profits tax (hereinafter referred to as "United Kingdom tax").

2. The present Convention shall also apply to any other taxes of a substantially similar character imposed in Denmark or the United Kingdom subsequently to the date of signature of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE II

- 1. In the present Convention, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - (a) The term "United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland, excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man;
  - (b) The term "Denmark" means the Kingdom of Denmark, excluding the Faroe Islands and Greenland;
  - (c) The terms "one of the territories" and "the other territory" mean the United Kingdom or Denmark, as the context requires;
  - (d) The term "tax" means United Kingdom tax or Danish tax, as the context requires;
  - (e) The term "person" includes any body of persons, corporate or not corporate;
  - (f) The term "company" means any body corporate:
  - (g) The terms "resident of the United Kingdom" and "resident of Denmark" mean respectively any person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and not resident in Denmark for the purposes of Danish tax, and any person who is resident in Denmark for the purposes of Danish tax and not resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of the United Kingdom tax; a company shall be regarded as resident in the United Kingdom if its business is managed and controlled in the United Kingdom and as resident in Denmark if its business is managed and controlled in Denmark;
  - (h) The terms "resident of one of the territories" and "resident of the other territory" mean a person who is a resident of the United Kingdom or a person who is a resident of Denmark, as the context requires;
  - (i) The terms "United Kingdom enterprise" and "Danish enterprise" mean respectively an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of the United Kingdom and an industrial or commercial enterprise or undertaking carried on by a resident of Denmark, and the terms "enterprise of one of the territories" and "enterprise of the other territory" mean a United Kingdom enterprise or a Danish enterprise, as the context requires:
  - (j) The term "industrial or commercial profits" includes rents or royalties in respect of cinematograph films:
  - (k) The term "permanent establishment" when used with respect to an enterprise of one of the territories, means a branch, management, factory, or other fixed place of insinces

but does not include an agency unless the agent has, and habitually exercises, a general authority to negotiate and conclude contracts on behalf of such enterprise or has a stock of merchandise from which he regularly fills orders on its behalf. In this connexion—

- (i) An enterprise of one of the territories shall not be deemed to have a permanent establishment in the other territory merely because it carries on business dealings in that other territory through a bona fide broker or general commission agent acting in the ordinary course of his business as such;
- (ii) The fact that an enterprise of one of the territories maintains in the other territory a fixed place of business exclusively for the purchase of goods or merchandise shall not of itself constitute that fixed place of business a permanent establishment of the enterprise;
- (iii) The fact that a company which is a resident of one of the territories has a subsidiary company which is a resident of the other territory or which carries on a trade or business in that other territory (whether through a permanent establishment or otherwise) shall not of itself constitute that subsidiary company a permanent establishment of its parent company.
- 2. Where under this Convention any income is exempt from tax in one of the territories if (with or without other conditions) it is subject to tax in the other territory, and that income is subject to tax in that other territory by reference only to the amount thereof which is remitted to or received in that other territory, the exemption to be allowed under this Convention in the first-mentioned territory shall apply only to the amount so remitted or received.
- 3. In the application of the provisions of the present Convention by one of the High Contracting Parties any term not otherwise defined shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning which it has under the laws in force in the territory of that Party relating to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention.

#### ARTICLE III

- 1. The industrial or commercial profits of a United Kingdom enterprise shall not be subject to Danish tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in Denmark through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by Denmark, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- 2. The industrial or commercial profits of a Danish enterprise shall not be subject to United Kingdom tax unless the enterprise carries on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein. If it carries on a trade or business as aforesaid, tax may be imposed on those profits by the United Kingdom, but only on so much of them as is attributable to that permanent establishment.
- 3. Where an enterprise of one of the territories carries on a trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, there shall be attributed to that permanent establishment the industrial or commercial profits which it might be expected to derive in that other territory if it were an independent enterprise engaged in the same or similar activities under the same or similar conditions and dealing at arm's length with the enterprise of which it is a permanent establishment
- 4. Where an enterprise of one of the territories derives profits, under contracts concluded in that territory, from sales of goods or merchandise stocked in a warehouse in the other territory for convenience of delivery and not for purposes of display, those profits shall not be attributed to a permanent establishment of the enterprise in that other territory, notwithstanding that the offers of purchase have been obtained by an agent in that other territory and transmitted by him to the enterprise for acceptance.
- 5. No portion of any profits arising to an enterprise of one of the territories shall be attributed to a permanent establishment situated in the other territory by reason of the mere purchase of goods or merchandise within that other territory by the enterprise.

#### ARTICLE IV

Where -

- (a) an enterprise of one of the territories participates directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of the other territory, or
- (b) the same persons participate directly or indirectly in the management, control or capital of an enterprise of one of the territories and an enterprise of the other territory.

and in either case, conditions are made or imposed between the two enterprises, in their commercial or financial relations, which differ from those which would be made between independent enterprises, then any profits which would but for those conditions have accrued to one of the enterprises but by reason of those conditions have not so accrued may be included in the profits of that enterprise and taxed accordingly.

# ARTICLE V

1. The industrial and commercial profits of a company which is a resident of Denmark shall, so long as undistributed profits of United Kingdom enterprises are effectively charged to United Kingdom Profits Tax at a lower rate than distributed profits of such enterprises, be charged to United Kingdom Profits Tax only at that lower rate.

- 2. Where a company which is a resident of Denmark controls, directly or indirectly, not less than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom, distributions by the latter company to the former company shall be left out of account in computing United Kingdom Profits Tax effectively chargeable on the latter company at the rate appropriate to distributed profits.
- 3. If the industrial and commercial profits of a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom become chargeable to a form of Danish tax under which, in the case of companies which are residents of Denmark, the undistributed or undistributable income is charged to tax at a lower rate than the distributed or distributable income of such companies, these industrial and commercial profits shall be charged to Danish tax only at the lower rate.
- 4. Where a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom beneficially owns not less than 50 per cent, of the entire ordinary share capital of a company which is a resident of Denmark, distributed or distributable income payable by the latter company to the former company shall be left out of account in computing the liability of the latter company to Danish tax at any higher rate appropriate to distributed or distributable income, and this shall apply, in particular, in computing the liability of the latter company to that part of the Danish extraordinary tax on companies known as Udbytterate.

#### ARTICLE VI

- 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles III, IV and V, profits which a resident of one of the territories derives from operating ships or aircraft shall be exempt from tax in the other territory.
- 2. The Agreement dated 18th December, 1924, between the United Kingdom and Denmark for the reciprocal exemption from Income Tax in certain cases of profits accruing from the business of shipping shall not have effect for any year or period for which the present Convention has effect.

#### ARTICLE VII

- 1. (a) Dividends paid by a company which is a resident of the United Kingdom to a resident of Denmark, who is subject to tax in Denmark in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from United Kingdom sur-tax.
- (b) Dividends paid by a company which is a resident of Denmark to a resident of the United Kingdom, who is subject to tax in the United Kingdom in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in Denmark through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall not be chargeable to tax in addition to the tax on the profits out of which the dividends are paid at a rate exceeding 5 per cent.: Provided that where the resident of the United Kingdom is a company which beneficially owns not less than 50 per cent. of the entire ordinary share capital of the company paying the dividends, the dividends shall be exempt from any such tax on dividends.
- 2. Where a company which is a resident of one of the territories derives profits or income from sources within the other territory, there shall not be imposed in that other territory any form of taxation on dividends paid by the company to persons not resident in that other territory, or any tax in the nature of undistributed profits tax on undistributed profits of the company, whether or not those dividends or undistributed profits represent, in whole or in part, profits or income so derived.

#### ARTICLE VIII

1. Any interest or royalty derived from sources within one of the territories by a resident of the other territory, who is subject to tax in that other territory in respect thereof and does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory; but no exemption shall be allowed in respect of interest paid by a company which is a resident of one of the territories to a company which is a resident of the other territory where the latter company controls, either directly or indirectly, more than 50 per cent. of the entire voting power of the former company.

#### 2. In this Article-

- (a) The term "interest" includes interest on bonds, securities, notes, debentures or on any other form of indebtedness;
- (b) The term "royalty" means any royalty or other amount paid as consideration for the use of, or for the privilege of using, any copyright, patent, design, secret process or formula, trade mark or other like property, but does not include any royalty or other amount paid in respect of the operation of a mine or quarry or of any other extraction of natural resources.
- 3. Where any interest or royalty exceeds a fair and reasonable consideration in respect of the indebtedness or rights for which it is paid, the exemption provided by the present Article shall apply only to so much of the interest or royalty as represents such fair and reasonable consideration.
- 4. Any capital sum derived from one of the territories from the sale of patent rights by a resident of the other territory, who does not carry on a trade or business in the first-mentioned territory through a permanent establishment situated therein, shall be exempt from tax in that first-mentioned territory.

#### ARTICLE IX

Income of whatever nature derived from real property within one of the territories (except interest on mortgages secured on real property) shall be chargeable to tax in accordance with the laws of that territory. Where the said income is also chargeable to tax in the other territory, credit for the tax

payable in the first-mentioned territory shall be given against the tax payable on that income in the other territory in accordance with Article XVII.

#### ARTICLE X

A resident of one of the territories who does not carry on a trade or business in the other territory through a permanent establishment situated therein shall be exempt in that other territory from any tax on gains from the sale, transfer, or exchange of capital assets.

#### ARTICLE XI

- 1. Remuneration, including pensions, paid by, or out of funds created by, one of the High Contracting Parties, to any individual in respect of services rendered to that Party in the discharge of governmental functions shall be exempt from tax in the territory of the other High Contracting Party, unless the individual is a national of that other Party without being also a national of the first-mentioned Party.
- 2. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to payments in respect of services rendered in connexion with any trade or business carried on by either of the High Contracting Parties for purposes of profit.

#### ARTICLE XII

- 1. An individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom shall be exempt from Danish tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within Denmark in any year of assessment if—
  - (a) he is present within Denmark for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
  - (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of the United Kingdom, and
  - (e) the profits or remuneration are subject to United Kingdom tax.
- 2. An individual who is a resident of Denmark shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax on profits or remuneration in respect of personal (including professional) services performed within the United Kingdom in any year of assessment, if—
  - (a) he is present within the United Kingdom for a period or periods not exceeding in the aggregate 183 days during that year, and
  - (b) the services are performed for or on behalf of a resident of Denmark, and
  - (c) the profits or remuneration are subject to Danish tax.
- 3. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to the profits or remuneration of public entertainers such as theatre, motion picture or radio artists, musicians and athletes.

#### ARTICLE XIII

- 1. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 of Article XI) and any annuity, derived from sources within Denmark by an individual who is a resident of the United Kingdom and subject to United Kingdom tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from Danish tax.
- 2. Any pension (other than a pension of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 of Article XI) and any annuity, derived from sources within the United Kingdom by an individual who is a resident of Denmark and subject to Danish tax in respect thereof, shall be exempt from United Kingdom tax.
- 3. The term "annuity" means a stated sum payable periodically at stated times, during life or during a specified or ascertainable period of time, under an obligation to make the payments in return for adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth.

#### ARTICLE XIV

A professor or teacher from one of the territories, who receives remuneration for teaching, during a period of temporary residence not exceeding two years, at a university, college, school or other clucational institution in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory in respect of that remuneration.

#### ARTICLE XV

A student or business apprentice from one of the territories, who is receiving full-time education or training in the other territory, shall be exempt from tax in that other territory on payments made to him by persons in the first mentioned territory for the purposes of his maintenance, education or training.

#### ARTICLE XVI

- 1. Individuals who are residents of Denmark shall be entitled to the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for the purposes of United Kingdom income tax as British subjects not resident in the United Kingdom.
- 2. Individuals who are residents of the United Kingdom shall be entitled to the same personal allowances and reliefs for the purposes of Danish tax as Danish nationals not resident in Denmark.

#### ARTICLE XVII

- 1. The laws of the High Contracting Parties shall continue to govern the taxation of income arising in either of the territories, except where express provision to the contrary is made in this Convention. Where income is subject to tax in both territories, relief from double taxation shall be given in accordance with the following paragraphs:—
- 2. Subject to the provisions of the law of the United Kingdom regarding the allowance as a credit against United Kingdom tax of tax payable in a territory outside the United Kingdom, Danish tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within Denmark shall be allowed as a credit against the United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income. Where such income is an ordinary dividend paid by a company resident in Denmark, the credit shall take into account (in addition to any Danish tax appropriate to the dividend) the Danish tax payable by the company in respect of its profits: and, where it is a dividend paid on participating preference shares and representing both a dividend at the fixed rate to which the shares are entitled and an additional participation in profits, the Danish tax so payable by the company shall likewise be taken into account in so far as the dividend exceeds that fixed rate.
- 3. United Kingdom tax payable, whether directly or by deduction, in respect of income from sources within the United Kingdom shall be allowed as a deduction from the Danish tax payable in respect of that income. Provided that the amount of the deduction shall not exceed the proportion of the Danish tax which such income chargeable to Danish tax bears to the total income chargeable to Danish tax. For the purposes of this paragraph only, the expression "Danish tax" shall include the Danish inter-municipal income tax.
- 4. In the case of a person who is resident in the United Kingdom for the purposes of United Kingdom tax and is also resident in Denmark for the purposes of Danish tax, the provisions of paragraph 2 of this article shall apply in relation to income which that person derives from sources within Denmark, and the provisions of paragraph 3 of this Article shall apply in relation to income which he derives from sources within the United Kingdom. If such person derives income from sources outside both the United Kingdom and Denmark, tax may be imposed on that income in both the territories (subject to the laws in force in the territories and to any Convention which may exist between either of the High Contracting Parties and the territory from which the income is derived). A credit shall be allowed in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article against any United Kingdom tax payable in respect of that income, equal to that proportion of the United Kingdom tax or the Danish tax on that income, whichever is the less, which such person's income from sources within the United Kingdom bears to the sum of his income from sources within tax payable in respect of that income equal to that proportion of the United Kingdom tax or the Danish tax on that income, whichever is the less, which such person's income from sources within Denmark bears to the sum of his income from sources within the United Kingdom and his income from sources within Denmark bears to the sum of his income from sources within Denmark.
- 5. For the purposes of this Article, profits or remuneration for personal (including professional) services performed in one of the territories shall be deemed to be income from sources within that territory, and the services of an individual whose services are wholly or mainly performed in ships or aircraft operated by a resident of one of the territories shall be deemed to be performed in that territory.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

- 1. The taxation authorities of the High Contracting Parties shall exchange such information (being information which is at their disposal under their respective taxation laws in the normal course of administration) as is necessary for carrying out the provisions of the present Convention or for the prevention of fraud or for the administration of statutory provisions against legal avoidance in relation to the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. Any information so exchanged shall be treated as secret and shall not be disclosed to any persons other than those concerned with the assessment and collection of the taxes which are the subject of the present Convention. No information as aforesaid shall be exchanged which would disclose any trade, business, industrial or professional secret or trade process.
- 2. As used in this Article, the term "taxation authorities" means, in the case of the United Kingdom, the Commissioners of Inland Revenue or their authorised representatives; in the case of Denmark, the Director-General of Taxation or his authorised representative; and, in the case of any territory to which the present Convention is extended under Article XX, the competent authority for the administration in such territory of the taxes to which the present Convention applies.

#### ARTICLE XIX

- 1. The nationals of one of the High Contracting Parties shall not be subjected in the territory of the other High Contracting Party to any taxation or any requirement connected therewith which is other, higher, or more burdensome than the taxation and connected requirements to which the nationals of the latter Party are or may be subjected.
- 2. The enterprises of one of the territories, whether carried on by a company, a body of persons or by individuals alone or in partnership, shall not be subjected in the other territory, in respect of profits or capital attributable to their permanent establishments in that other territory, to any taxation which is other, higher or more burdensome than the taxation to which the enterprises of that other territory similarly carried on are or may be subjected in respect of the like profits or capital.
- 3. The income, profits and capital of an enterprise of one of the territories, the capital of which is wholly or partly owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by a resident or residents of the other territory shall not be subjected in the first-mentioned territory to any taxation which is other, higher or

more burdensome than the taxation to which other enterprises of that first-mentioned territory are or may be subjected in respect of the like income, profits and capital.

- 4. Nothing in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 of this Article shall be construed as obliging one of the High Contracting Parties to grant to nationals of the other High Contracting Party who are not resident in the territory of the former Party the same personal allowances, reliefs and reductions for tax purposes as are granted to His own nationals.
  - 5. In this Article the term "nationals" means
    - (a) in relation to Denmark, all Danish citizens and all legal persons, partnerships, associations and other entities deriving their status as such from the law in force in Denmark or in any Danish territory to which the present Convention applies by reason of extension made under Article XX;
    - (b) in relation to the United Kingdom, all British subjects and British-protected persons residing in the United Kingdom or any British territory to which the present Convention applies by reason of extension made under Article XX, and all legal persons, partnerships, associations and other entities deriving their status as such from the law in force in any British territory to which the present Convention applies.
- 6. In this Article the term "taxation" means taxes of every kind and description levied on behalf of any authority whatsoever.

#### ARTICLE XX

- 1. The present Convention may be extended, either in its entirety or with modifications, to any territory of one of the High Contracting Parties to which this Article applies and which imposes taxes substantially similar in character to those which are the subject of the present Convention, and any such extension shall take effect from such date and subject to such modifications and conditions (including conditions as to termination) as may be specified and agreed between the High Contracting Parties in notes to be exchanged for this purpose.
- 2. The termination in respect of Denmark or the United Kingdom of the present Convention under Article XXII shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed by both High Contracting Parties, terminate the application of the present Convention to any territory to which the Convention has been extended under this Article.
  - 3. The territories to which this Article applies are:
    - (a) in relation to the United Kingdom; any territory other than the United Kingdom for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible;
    - (b) in relation to Denmark: any territory other than Denmark for whose international relations Denmark is responsible.

#### ARTICLE XXI

- 1. The present Convention shall be ratified and the instruments of ratification shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.
  - 2. Upon exchange of ratifications the present Convention shall have effect-
    - (a) In the United Kingdom:
    - as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1949; as respects sur-tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1948; and as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits:—
    - (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April, 1949;
    - (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date:
    - (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is, or but for the present Convention would be, chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April, 1949.
    - (b) In Denmark:

as respects Danish tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st April, 1949.

#### ARTICLE XXII

The present Convention shall continue in effect indefinitely but either of the High Contracting Parties may, on or before the 30th June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1953, give to the other High Contracting Party, through diplomatic channels, written notice of termination and, in such event, the present Convention shall cease to be effective—

- (a) In the United Kingdom:
- as respects income tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- as respects sur-tax for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the calendar year in which the notice is given; and

as respects profits tax in respect of the following profits:-

- (i) profits arising in any chargeable accounting period beginning on or after the 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given;
- (ii) profits attributable to so much of any chargeable accounting period falling partly before and partly after that date as falls after that date;
- (iii) profits not so arising or attributable by reference to which income tax is chargeable for any year of assessment beginning on or after the 6th April in the next following calendar year.
- (b) In Denmark:
  - as respects Danish tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given.

In witness whereof the above-mentioned Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London in duplicate, in the English and Danish languages, both texts being equally authentic, on the twenty-seventh day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifty.

(L.S.)

ERNEST BEVIN.

(L.S.)

E. REVENTLOW.

#### SECOND SCHEDULE

#### APPLICATION

- 1. (a) The provisions of the Convention incorporated in the First Schedule to this Order shall apply as modified below -
  - as if the contracting parties were the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Government of Denmark;
  - (ii) as if the tax concerned in the case of the Colony were the income tax;
  - (iii) as if the taxes concerned in the case of Denmark included the Defence Tax;
  - (iv) as if references to the date of signature were references to the 22nd day of December, 1954;
  - (v) as if references to the 6th day of April were references to the 1st day of January.
  - (b) The extension shall have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year of assessment 1954 and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will have effect in Denmark as respects Danish Tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st day of April, 1954).
  - (c) The extension shall continue in effect indefinitely but may be terminated as respects the Colony by written notice of termination given on or before the 30th day of June in any calendar year not earlier than the year 1957 by either of the High Contracting Parties to the Convention to the other High Contracting Party through the diplomatic channel and in such event the extension shall cease to have effect in the Colony as respects tax for the year next following the date of such notice and for subsequent years of assessment, (and will cease to have effect in Denmark as respects Danish tax for any taxation year beginning on or after the 1st day of April in the calendar year next following that in which the notice is given).

#### MODIFICATIONS

- 2. (a) In article VII (1) of the Convention the words "exempt from United Kingdom sur-tax" shall be understood for the purposes of this extension as though they read "shall not be liable to tax in the territory at a rate in excess of the rate applicable to a company".
  - (b) In Articles VIII and IX all preference to interest shall be deemed to be deleted.

# The Consular Conventions Ordinance. (Cap. 14.)

# Order

(under section 6 of the Ordinance).

O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 2 of 1955.

Governor.

Whereas by section 6 (1) of the Consular Conventions Ordinance, (hereinafter referred to as the Ordinance) it is enacted that the Governor may by Order in Council direct that all or any of the sections of the Ordinance shall apply to any foreign State specified in the Order, being a State with which a Consular Convention providing for matters of which provision is made by those sections has been made by Her Majesty;

And Whereas a Consular Convention (hereinafter referred to as the Convention) between Her Majesty in respect of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the President of the United States of Mexico was signed at Mexico City on the 20th day of March, 1954, which provides for matters for which provision is made in sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance;

And Whereas the Convention came into force on the 1st day of April, 1955;

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 (1) of the Ordinance and of all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

- 1. This Order may be cited as the Consular Conventions (United States of Mexico) Order, 1955.
  - 2. Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Ordinance shall apply to the United States of Mexico.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th day of November, 1955.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1475.

# Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance (Cap. 77)

## Order

#### O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 3 of 1955.

Governor.

His Excellency the Governor, in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Order may be cited as the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Order, 1955.

Amendment of Schedule I to the Ordinance.

2. The names of the wild animals and birds listed in Schedule I to the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance shall be deleted and the following list substituted therefor:—

Otter
Reindeer (South Georgia)
Duck – Canvas Back

Cinnamon (Red) Teal

Logger Mallard

Flamingo

Goose - Ashy-headed (White-breasted-Brent)

Kelp

Upland (South Georgia)

Grebe – (all species)
Gull – Pink-brested

Hawk - Cassin's Falcon (Sparrow Hawk or Black Hawk)

Cinnamon Kestrel (Small Red Hawk) Red-backed Buzzard (Blue Hawk)

Heron - Night (Qwark)

Cocoi White

Ibis – (Bandouria) Owl – (all species)

Partridge

Penguin - (all species)

Plover - Falkland Islands or Ring-Spur-Wing (Teru-teru)

Swan - Black-necked

Coscoroba

Tussac Bird.

Amendment of Schedule II to the Ordinance.

3. The names of the wild birds listed in Schedule II to the Wild Animals and Birds Protection Ordinance shall be deleted and the following list substituted therefor:—

Dotterel

Duck - Gr

Grey Pampa

Pintail (Grey Teal) South Georgia Teal

Widgeon

Yellow-billed (Common) Teal

Military Starling

Snipe.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th day of November, 1955.

J. BOUND,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 1099.

# Pensions Ordinance (Cap. 49).

# Regulations

(under section 3 of the Ordinance).

O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 3 of 1955.

Governor.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon the Governor in Council by section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the following Regulations are hereby made :-

Cap. 49.

These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Short title Revised Edition Vol. II.

p. 212.

2. Sub-regulation (3) of regulation 21 of the principal Regulations is hereby amended by inserting the comma and word , aircraft" between the word "vessel" and the words "or vehicle" wherever they appear.

Amendment of regulation 21 of the principal Regulations.

For the Schedule to the principal Regulations, there shall be substituted the following new Schedule:-

Amendment of the Schedule to the principal

#### SCHEDULE

#### Regulation 8.

Aden Bahamas Barbados Basutoland Bechuanaland Protectorate Bermuda British Guiana British Honduras British Solomon Islands Protectorate Cayman Islands Cevlon Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment) Crown Agents for Oversea Governments & Administrations Cyprus Dominica East Africa High Commission East African Railways and Harbours Administration Eastern Region of Nigeria Federated Malay States Federation of Malaya Federation of Nigeria Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland Fiji Gambia Gibraltar Gilbert & Ellice Islands Colony Gold Coast Grenada

Jamacia Kenya Kenya & Uganda Railways and Harbour Administration Leeward Islands Malayan Establishment Malayan Union Malta Mauritius Nigeria North Borneo Northern Region of Nigeria

Northern Rhodesia Nyasaland Palestine St. Helena St. Lucia St. Vincent Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Singapore Somaliland Straits Settlements

Tanganyika Territory

Trinidad

Turks and Caicos Islands

Uganda

United Kingdom of Great Britain and

Northern Ireland Western Region of Nigeria

Zanzibar

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 15th day of November, 1955.

J. BOUND, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Hong Kong

# The Harbour Ordinance (Cap 30).

# Regulations

(under section 3 of the Ordinance)

#### O. R. ARTHUR,

No. 4 of 1955.

Governor.

Cap. 30.

His Excellency the Governor in exercise of the powers vested in him by section 3 of the Harbour Ordinance, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations:—

Short title.
Vol. II Revised Edition
p. 183.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Harbour Regulations, hereinafter referred to as the principal Regulations.

Replacement of regulation 10 of the principal Regulations.

2. Regulation 10 of the principal Regulations is hereby revoked and replaced as follows:—

"Rubbish etc. 10. Masters of vessels who require to dispose of rubbish, etc., shall cause the same to be placed in the bins provided for this purpose on the jetties."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 15th day of November, 1955.

J. Bound, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Ref. 0285.

# A Bill for

# An Ordinance

Title.

Further to amend the Savings Bank Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1955]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title.

Cap. 61.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 12 of the principal Ordinance.

2. Section 12 of the principal Ordinance is amended by deleting the words "March ensuing" and substituting therefor the words "December ensuing".

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

To provide for the annual accounts of the Savings Bank to be laid before the Legislative Council by the 31st December in each year.

Ref. 241/35.

# A Bill for

# An Ordinance

To impose penalties upon persons causing grass fires by negligence.

. 1955]

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Enacting clause. Falkland Islands, as follows:-

This Ordinance shall be cited as the Grass Fires Ordinance, 1955.

Short title

In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires - Interpretation.

- "Owner" or "Occupier" in relation to any land includes any person who is for the time being managing a farm on such
- "Vegetation" means growing or standing vegetation and includes brushwood, bushes, crops, grass, stubble, trees and undergrowth.
- 3. (1) If any person wilfully and without lawful authority or negligently shall set on fire any vegetation on land of which he is not the owner or occupier he shall be guilty of an offence.

Negligent burning of vegetation offences

- (2) If any person shall wilfully or negligently kindle any fire which by spreading damages or destroys the property or the vegetation upon the land of any other person he shall be guilty of an offence.
- 4. (1) Every person before proceeding to burn vegetation on his own land or upon land on which he is authorised or permitted to burn vegetation shall give at least two days' notice of his intention to do so to all owners or occupiers of adjoining land which is within half a mile of the land on which the burning is to take place.

Notice to be given before burning grass.

- (2) If a fire lawfully kindled after notice given according to the preceding sub-section spreads to adjoining land, the fact that such notice was given shall be a sufficient defence to any charge under the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance brought against the person who kindled or was responsible for kindling such fire, unless it is proved that by the negligence of himself, his servants or agents he permitted such fire to spread to such adjoining land, but shall not affect the right of any person aggrieved to obtain damages for any loss sustained by him as the result of such fire.
- Such notice shall be delivered by hand and shall be deemed to commence from the time when it is received by the person to whom it is addressed or any servant or agent of his, and shall state as nearly as possible the time and place at which the burning will take place.
- 5. Every person who commits an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalties.

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to make it an offence to cause grass fires by negligence.

## A Bill for

# An Ordinance

Title.

# Further to amend the Pensions Ordinance.

Date of commencement.

[ , 1955. ]

Enacting clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Short title.

Cap. 49.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Pensions Ordinance, hereinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Amendment of section 3 of the principal Ordinance.

- 2. Subsection (1) of section 3 of the principal Ordinance is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph:-
  - "Any pension or gratuity granted under this Ordinance shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in force at the actual date of an officer's retirement".

Amendment of section 6 of the principal Ordinance.

- **3.** Section 6 of the principal Ordinance is amended as follows:-
  - (a) by deleting paragraph (vi) and substituting the following paragraph:—
    - "(vi) in the case of termination of employment in the public interest as provided by this Ordinance;"
  - (b) by deleting subsection (2).

Replacement of section 7 of the principal Ordinance.

- 4. Section 7 of the principal Ordinance is repealed and replaced as follows:-
  - "Retirement in the public interest.
- 7. Where an officer's service is terminated on the ground that, having regard to the conditions of the public service, the usefulness of the officer thereto and all the other circumstances of the case, such termination is desirable in the public interest, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he thinks fit, grant such pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, not exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he retired from the public service in the circumstances described in paragraph (v) of the preceding section".

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to provide for the granting of a pension, gratuity or other allowance, in certain circumstances, to an officer who has not attained pensionable age and whose employment has been terminated in the public interest.

# A Bill for

# An Ordinance

To amend the Diplomatic Privileges Title. (Extension) Ordinance.

, 1955

Date of commencement.

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as follows:—

Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1955, and shall be read as one with the Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) Ordinance, hercinafter referred to as the principal Ordinance.

Short title.

Cap. 20.

Amendment of section

2 of the principal Ordinance.

- 2. For subsection (2) of section 2 of the principal Ordinance there shall be substituted the following subsection:-
  - " (2) The Governor may by Order in Council :-
  - (a) provide that any organisation to which this section applies (hereinafter referred to as "the organisation") shall, to such extent as may be specified in the Order, have the immunities and privileges set out in Part I of the Schedule to this Ordinance, and shall also have the legal capacities of a body corporate;
  - (b) confer upon :-
    - (i) any persons who are representatives (whether of Governments or not) on any organ of the organisation or are members of any Committee of the organisation or of an organ thereof;
    - (ii) such number of officers of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, being the holders of such high offices in the organisation as may be so specified; and
    - (iii) such persons employed on missions on behalf of the organisation as may be so specified;

to such extent as may be specified in the Order, the immunities and privileges set out in Part II of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

(c) confer upon such other classes of officers and servants of the organisation as may be specified in the Order, to such extent as may be so specified, the immunities and privileges set out in Part III of the Schedule to this Ordinance;

and Part IV of the Schedule to this Ordinance shall have effect for the purpose of extending to the staffs of such representatives and members as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (b) of this subsection and to the families of officers of the organisation any immunities and privileges conferred on the representatives, members or officers under that paragraph, except in so far as the operation of the said Part IV is excluded by the Order conferring the immunities and privileges:

Provided that the Order shall be so framed as to secure that there are not conferred on any person any immunities or privileges greater in extent than those which, at the time of making of the Order, are required to be conferred on that person in order to give effect to any international agreement in that behalf." Amendment of the Schedule to the principal Ordinauce.

- 3. The Schedule to the principal Ordinance shall be amended in the following respects:—
  - (a) by the deletion of the heading of Part II and the substitution therefor of the following heading:-
    - "Immunities and privileges of Representatives, Members of Committees, High Officers and Persons on Missions."
  - (b) by the deletion of the heading of Part IV and the substitution therefor of the following heading:-
    - "Immunities and Privileges of Official Staffs and of High Officers' Families."
  - (c) by the deletion of paragraph 1 of Part IV and the substitution therefor of the following paragraph:-
    - "1. Where any person is entitled to any such immunities and privileges as are mentioned in Part II of this Schedule as a representative on any organ of the organisation or a member of any committee of the organisation or of an organ thereof, his official staff accompanying him as such representative or member shall also be entitled to those immunities and privileges to the same extent as the retinue of an envoy of a foreign sovereign Power accredited to Her Majesty is entitled to the immunities and privileges accorded to the envoy."

#### OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to enlarge the field of diplomatic privileges and immunities to include non-governmental representatives and to provide that Orders are so framed as to ensure that there are not conferred on any person any immunities or privileges greater in extent than those which are required to give effect to any international agreement in that behalf.

Ref. 85/46.